

ROMVLVS MARTIS FLEX ANNI  
DE CAENINENSIBVS K MARTIS

HANS H. ØRBERG

LINGVA  
LATINA

PER SE ILLUSTRATA

INDICES

M CLAVDIVS M FEMIN MARCELLVS AN DXXI  
COS DE GALLEIS IN SVBTRIBVS ET GERMANI  
K MARTIS QVE SPOLIA OPTIMA RETTVLIT  
DVCE HOSTIVM VIRDV MARO AD CLASTIDIVM  
INTERFECTO



LINGVA LATINA PER SE ILLUSTRATA  
INDICES



HANS H. ØRBERG  
**LINGVA LATINA**  
PER SE ILLUSTRATA

**INDICES**

DOMVS LATINA  
ANNO MMII

LINGVA LATINA PER SE ILLUSTRATA  
INDICES

© Hans H. Ørberg 1990

Omnia proprietatis iura reservantur

Ex officina typographica *Special-Trykkeriet Viborg*  
anno 1991 et, paucis correctis, 1998, 1999, 2002

ISBN 87-997016-9-3

LINGVA LATINA

PER SE ILLUSTRATA

PARS I: FAMILIA ROMANA

PARS II: ROMA AETERNA

INDICES

COLLOQUIA PERSONARVM

EXERCITIA LATINA

GRAMMATICA LATINA

PLAVTVS: AMPHITRYO

PETRONIVS: CENA TRIMALCHIONIS

*Domus Latina, Skovvangen 7*

*DK-8500 Grenaa, Dania*

[orberg@lingua-latina.dk](mailto:orberg@lingua-latina.dk)

## RES QVAE HOC LIBRO CONTINENTVR

	pāg.
NOTAE . . . . .	6
FASTI CONSVLARES . . . . .	7
FASTI TRIVMPHALES . . . . .	12
INDEX NOMINVM . . . . .	13
INDEX VOCABVLORVM . . . . .	33
THEMATA COMMVTATA . . . . .	64

## NOTAE

a.	= annō (a. C.)	mag. eq.	= magister equitum
a. C.	= ante Christum nātum	p. C.	= post Christum nātum
a. u. c.	= ab urbe conditā	prōcōs.	= prōcōnsul
c.	= circiter	prōpr.	= prōpraetor
cap.	= capitulum	s.	= sive
cēt.	= cēteri -ae -a	suf.	= suffectus
cōs.	= cōsul	tr. pl.	= tribūnus plēbis
dict.	= dictātor	tr. mil.	= tribūnus militum
f.	= filius	u. c.	= urbis conditae
k., kal.	= kalendīs -ās	v.	= vidē

### PRAENOMINA ROMANORVM

A.	= Aulus	L.	= Lūcius	Ser.	= Servius
Ap.	= Appius	M.	= Mārcus	Sex.	= Sextus
C.	= Gāius	M'.	= Mānius	Sp.	= Spurius
Cn.	= Gnaeus	P.	= Pūblius	T.	= Titus
D.	= Decimus	Q.	= Quīntus	Ti.	= Tiberius
K.	= Kaesō	S.	= Sextus	Tib.	= Tiberius

### Numeris crassis significantur capitula:

1 = CAP. I	15 = CAP. XV	29 = CAP. XXIX	43 = CAP. XLIII
2 = CAP. II	16 = CAP. XVI	30 = CAP. XXX	44 = CAP. XLIV
3 = CAP. III	17 = CAP. XVII	31 = CAP. XXXI	45 = CAP. XLV
4 = CAP. IV	18 = CAP. XVIII	32 = CAP. XXXII	46 = CAP. XLVI
5 = CAP. V	19 = CAP. XIX	33 = CAP. XXXIII	47 = CAP. XLVII
6 = CAP. VI	20 = CAP. XX	34 = CAP. XXXIV	48 = CAP. XLVIII
7 = CAP. VII	21 = CAP. XXI	35 = CAP. XXXV	49 = CAP. XLIX
8 = CAP. VIII	22 = CAP. XXII	36 = CAP. XXXVI	50 = CAP. L
9 = CAP. IX	23 = CAP. XXIII	37 = CAP. XXXVII	51 = CAP. LI
10 = CAP. X	24 = CAP. XXIV	38 = CAP. XXXVIII	52 = CAP. LII
11 = CAP. XI	25 = CAP. XXV	39 = CAP. XXXIX	53 = CAP. LIII
12 = CAP. XII	26 = CAP. XXVI	40 = CAP. XL	54 = CAP. LIV
13 = CAP. XIII	27 = CAP. XXVII	41 = CAP. XLI	55 = CAP. LV
14 = CAP. XIV	28 = CAP. XXVIII	42 = CAP. XLII	56 = CAP. LVI



## FASTI CONSVLARES

<i>annō</i>	CONSVLES ET DICTATORES		RES GESTAE
<i>a. C.</i>	<i>u. c.</i>		
509	245	L. Iūnius Brūtus L. Tarquinius Collātinus	Rēgēs exāctī
501	253	T. Lārcius dict. Sp. Cassius mag. eq.	
479	275	K. Fabius T. Vergīnius	
477	277	T. Menēnius Agrippa C. Horātius Pulvillus	Fabī CCC caesi
458	296	L. Quīnctius Cincinnātus dict. —	
451	303	Decemvirī lēgibus scrībundis: Ap. Claudius, cēt.	Lēges XII tabulārū
437	317	Mām. Aemilius dict. L. Quīnctius Cincinnātus mag. eq.	Spolia opīma II
431	323	A. Postumius Tūbertus dict. —	
396	358	M. Fūrius Camillus dict. —	Vēī captī
390	364	M. Fūrius Camillus dict. II —	Rōma capta et liberāta
365	389	L. Genūcius Q. Servīlius	
358	396	C. Sulpicius dict. —	Gallī victī
356	398	C. Mārcius Rutilus dict. —	Etruscī victī
349	405	L. Fūrius Camillus —	
348	406	M. Valerius Corvīnus —	
340	414	T. Mānlius Torquātus III —	
324	430	L. Papīrius Cursor dict. Q. Fabius Māximus Rullīānus mag. eq.	Bellum Samnīticum
321	433	T. Veturius Sp. Postumius	Caudium
319	435	L. Papīrius Cursor III —	
298	456	L. Cornēlius Scipiō Barbātus —	
295	459	Q. Fabius Māximus Rullīānus V —	
290	464	P. Cornēlius Rūfīnus M'. Curius Dentātus	Samnītēs dēvictī
283	471	Cn. Cornēlius Dolābella —	
280	474	P. Valerius Laevīnus —	Bellum Tarentīnum
279	475	P. Sulpicius P. Decius Mūs	
278	476	C. Fabricius Luscīnus II Q. Aemilius Papus II	

277	477	P. Cornēlius Rūfīnus II	
275	479	M'. Curius Dentātus II	Pyrrhus victus
273	481	L. Cornēlius Lentulus	
		C. Fabius Licinus	
		C. Claudius Canīna	
269	485	Q. Ogulnius Gallus	
		C. Fabius Pictor	
268	486	P. Semprōnius	
		Ap. Claudius	
267	487	M. Atilius Rēgulus	
		L. Iūlius Libō	
264	490	Ap. Claudius Caudex	Bellum Pūnicum I
		M. Fulvius Flaccus	
263	491	M'. Valerius Māximus Messalla	
		M'. Otācilus Crassus	
260	494	C. Duilius	
		Cn. Cornēlius Asina	
259	495	C. Aquilius Flōrus	
		L. Cornēlius Scīpiō	
256	498	L. Mānlius Vulsō	
		M. Atilius Rēgulus II	
255	499	M. Aemilius Paulus	
		Ser. Fulvius Nōbīlior	
253	501	Cn. Servilius Caepiō	
		C. Semprōnius Blaesus	
251	503	L. Caecilius Metellus	
		C. Fūrius Pacilus	
249	505	P. Claudius Pulcher	
		L. Iūnius	
242	512	C. Lutātius Catulus	
		A. Postumius Albinus	
241	513	Q. Lutātius	Poenī classe dēvicti
		A. Mānlius	
240	514	C. Claudius Centhō	
		M. Semprōnius Tudītānus	
239	515	Q. Valerius	
		C. Mamilius	
237	517	L. Cornēlius Lentulus	
		Q. Fulvius Flaccus	
235	519	T. Mānlius Torquātus	Iānus clausus II
		C. Atilius Bulbus	
229	525	L. Postumius Albinus	
		Cn. Fulvius Centumalus	
225	529	L. Aemilius Papus	Bellum Gallicum
223	531	C. Flāminius	
		P. Fūrius Philus	
222	532	M. Claudius Mārcellus	Spolia opīma III
		Cn. Cornēlius Scīpiō	
219	535	M. Līvius	
		L. Aemilius Paulus	
218	536	P. Cornēlius Scīpiō	Bellum Pūnicum II
		Ti. Semprōnius Longus	
217	537	C. Flāminius II	Lacus Trasumennus
		Cn. Servilius Geminus	
		Q. Fabius Māximus dict.	
		M. Minucius Rūfus mag. eq.	

216	538	L. Aemilius Paulus II C. Terentius Varrō	Cannae
215	539	Ti. Semprōnius Gracchus Q. Fabius Māximus III	
214	540	M. Claudius Mārcellus III Q. Fabius Māximus IV	
213	541	Ti. Semprōnius Gracchus II Q. Fabius Māximus f.	
212	542	Q. Fulvius Flaccus III Ap. Claudius Pulcher	Capua capta
210	544	M. Claudius Mārcellus IV —	
209	545	Q. Fabius Māximus V Q. Fulvius Flaccus IV	
208	546	M. Claudius Mārcellus V T. Quīnctius Crispīnus	
207	547	C. Claudius Nerō M. Livius II	
205	549	P. Cornēlius Scīpiō Āfricānus —	
201	553	Cn. Cornēlius Lentulus P. Aelius Paetus	Fīnis bellī Pūnicī II
200	554	P. Sulpicius Galba II C. Aurēlius Cotta	Bellum Macedonicum II
198	556	T. Quīnctius Flāminius —	Philippus victus
196	558	M. Claudius Mārcellus f. L. Fūrius	
195	559	M. Porcius Catō L. Valerius Flaccus	
194	560	Ti. Semprōnius Longus P. Cornēlius Scīpiō Āfricānus II	
191	563	M <sup>o</sup> . Acīlius Glabriō P. Cornēlius Scīpiō Nāsīca	Antiochus Graeciā pulsus
190	564	L. Cornēlius Scīpiō Asiaticus C. Laelius	Antiochus in Asiā victus
183	571	M. Claudius Mārcellus Q. Fabius Labeō	
182	572	L. Aemilius Paulus Cn. Baebius Tamphilus	
179	575	Q. Fulvius Flaccus L. Mānlius	
171	583	P. Licinius Crassus —	Bellum Macedonicum III
169	585	Q. Mārcius Philippus —	
168	586	L. Aemilius Paulus II C. Licinius Crassus	Perseus victus
167	587	Q. Aelius Paetus M. Iūnius Pennus	
155	599	P. Cornēlius Scīpiō Nāsīca II M. Claudius Mārcellus II	
149	605	M <sup>o</sup> . Mānlius L. Mārcius	Bellum Pūnicum III
147	607	P. Cornēlius Scīpiō Aemiliānus Āfricānus —	
146	608	L. Mummius —	Carthāgō dēlēta

143	611	Q. Caecilius Metellus Macedonicus	
		Ap. Claudius Pulcher	
142	612	Q. Fabius Māximus Serviānus	
		—	
141	613	Q. Pompēius	Bellum Numantīnum
		—	
140	614	Q. Serviūius Caepiō	
		C. Laeliūius	
139	615	M. Popiliūius	
		—	
138	616	P. Cornēliūius Scīpiō Nāsīca Serāpiō	
		D. Iūniūius Brūtus	
137	617	C. Hostiliūius Mancīnus	
		M. Aemiliūius Lepidus	
136	618	L. Fūriūius Philus	
		—	
134	620	P. Cornēliūius Scīpiō Aemiliānus Āfricānus II	Numantia capta
		—	
129	625	C. Semprōniūius Tuditānus	Scīpiō Aemiliānus mortuus
		M'. Aquiliūius	
125	629	M. Fulviūius Flaccus	
		—	
122	632	C. Fanniūius	
		—	
121	633	L. Opīmiūius	C. Gracchus occīsus
		—	
120	634	C. Papīriūius Carbō	
		—	
117	637	Q. Mūciūius Scaevola	
		—	
115	639	M. Aemiliūius Scaurus	
		—	
111	643	P. Cornēliūius Scīpiō Nāsīca	Bellum Iugurthīnum
		L. Calpurniūius Bēstia	
110	644	Sp. Postumiūius Albīnus	
		M. Minuciūius Rūfus	
109	645	Q. Caeciliūius Metellus Numidicus	
		—	
107	647	C. Marius	
		L. Cassiūius Longīnus	
106	648	C. Atiliūius Serrānus	Iugurtha captus
		Q. Serviūius Caepiō	
105	649	Cn. Malliūius Māximus	Bellum Cimbricum
		P. Rutiliūius Rūfus	
102	652	C. Marius IV	
		Q. Lutātiūius Catulus	
101	653	C. Marius V	Cimbri dēvictī
		M'. Aquiliūius	
100	654	C. Marius VI	
		—	
99	655	M. Antōniūius	
		A. Postumiūius Albīnus	
91	663	Sex. Iūliūius Caesar	Bellum sociāle
		L. Mārciūius Philippus	
90	664	P. Rutiliūius Lupus	
		—	
89	665	L. Porciūius Catō	
		Cn. Pompēius Strabō	

88	666	L. Cornēlius Sulla	Bellum Mithridāticum
		—	
87	667	Cn. Octāvius	Bellum civīle
		L. Cornēlius Cinna	
86	668	C. Marius VII	
		L. Cornēlius Cinna II	
85	669	L. Cornēlius Cinna III	
		Cn. Papīrius Carbō	
84	670	L. Cornēlius Cinna IV	
		Cn. Papīrius Carbō II	
83	671	C. Norbānus	
		L. Cornēlius Scīpiō Asiāticus	
82	672	C. Marius (filius)	
		Cn. Papīrius Carbō III	
81	673	L. Cornēlius Sulla dict.	
		—	
80	674	L. Cornēlius Sulla II	
		Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius	
79	675	Ap. Claudius Pulcher	
		P. Servīlius Isauricus	
78	676	M. Aemilius Lepidus	
		Q. Lutātius Catulus	
76	678	C. Scribōnius Curiō	
		—	
75	679	C. Aurēlius Cotta	
		—	
74	680	L. Licinius Lūcullus	
		M. Aurēlius Cotta	
73	681	M. Licinius Lūcullus	
		—	
71	683	P. Cornēlius Lentulus	
		Cn. Aufidius Orestēs	
70	684	Cn. Pompēius Magnus	
		M. Licinius Crassus	
69	685	Q. Hortēsius	
		Q. Caecilius Metellus Crēticus	
67	687	M'. Acīlius Glabriō	Bellum pirāticum
		—	
63	691	M. Tullius Cicerō	Coniurātiō Catilīnae
		C. Antōnius	
59	695	C. Iūlius Caesar	
		M. Calpurnius Bibulus	Bellum Gallicum
55	699	Cn. Pompēius Magnus II	
		M. Licinius Crassus II	
49	705	C. Claudius Mārcellus	Bellum civīle
		—	
		C. Iūlius Caesar dict. (sine mag. eq.)	
48	706	C. Iūlius Caesar II	Pharsālus
		—	Pompēius interfectus
47	707	C. Iūlius Caesar dict. II	
		M. Antōnius mag. eq.	
46	708	C. Iūlius Caesar III	
		—	
45	709	C. Iūlius Caesar IV (sine collēgā)	Finis bellī civīlis
		C. Iūlius Caesar dict. perpetuus	
44	710	C. Iūlius Caesar V	Caesar interfectus
		M. Antōnius	

## FASTI TRIVMPHALES

<i>annō a.C.</i>		<i>annō a.u.c.</i>
753	Rōmulus Mārtis f. rēx dē Caenīnēnsibus k. Mārt.	I
509	P. Valerius Volesi f. Publicola cōs. dē Vēientibus et Tarquīniīs k. Mārt.	CCXLV
319	L. Papīrius Sp. f. Cursor cōs. III dē Samnītibus x k. Septembr.	CDXXXV
278	C. Fabricius C. f. Luscinus cōs. II dē Lūcānīs, Bruttīīs, Tarentīnīs, Samnītibus idibus Decembr.	CDLXXXVI
275	M'. Curius M'. f. Dentātus cōs. II dē Samnītibus et rēge Pyrrhō – Febr.	CDLXXXIX
263	M'. Valerius M. f. Māximus Messalla cōs. dē Poenīs et rēge Siculōrum Hierōne xvi k. Aprīl.	CDXCI
260	C. Duīlius M. f. cōs. prīmus nāvalem dē Siculīs et classe Pūnicā ēgit	CDXCIV
250	L. Caecilius L. f. Metellus prōcōs. dē Poenīs vii idūs Septembr.	DIV
241	C. Lutātius C. f. Catulus prōcōs. dē Poenīs ex Siciliā nāvalem ēgit IIII nōnās Octōbr.	DXIII
235	T. Mānlius T. f. Torquātus cōs. dē Sardīs vi idūs Mārt.	DXIX
228	Cn. Fulvius Cn. f. Centumalus prōcōs. ex Illyriīs nāvalem ēgit x k. Quīnt.	DXXVI
225	L. Aemilius Q. f. Papus cōs. dē Gallīs III nōnās Mārt.	DXXIX
222	M. Claudius M. f. Mārcellus cōs. dē Gallīs Insubribus et Germānīs k. Mārt. isque spolia opīma rettulit duce hostium Viridumārō ad Clastidium interfectō	DXXXII
194	M. Porcius M. f. Catō prōcōs. ex Hispāniā citeriōre	DLX
194	T. Quīnctius T. f. Flāmininus prōcōs. ex Macedoniā et rēge Philippō per trīduum	DLX
189	L. Aemilius M. f. Rēgillus prōpr. ex Asiā dē rēge Antiochō nāvalem ēgit k. Febr.	DLXV
189	L. Cornēlius P. f. Scipiō Asiāticus prōcōs. ex Asiā dē rēge Antiochō prīdiē k. Mārt.	DLXV
167	L. Aemilius L. f. Paulus prōcōs. ex Macedoniā et rēge Persē per trīduum IIII, III, prīdiē k. Decem.	DLXXXVII
167	Cn. Octāvius Cn. f. prōpr. ex Macedoniā et rēge Persē nāvalem ēgit k. Dec.	DLXXXVII
106	Q. Caecilius L. f. Metellus Numidicus prōcōs. dē Numidīs et rēge Iugurthā	DCXLVIII
104	C. Marius C. f. cōs. II dē Numidīs et rēge Iugurthā k. Iān.	DCL
89	Cn. Pompēius Sex. f. Strabō cōs. dē Picentibus vi k. Iān.	DCLXV
81	L. Cornēlius L. f. Sulla Fēlix dict. dē rēge Mithridāte iv, III kal. Febr.	DCLXXIII
62	Q. Caecilius C. f. Metellus Crēticus prōcōs. ex Crētā insulā . . i kal. Iūn.	DCXCII
61	Cn. Pompēius Cn. f. Magnus prōcōs. ex Asiā, Pontō, Armeniā, Paphlagoniā, Cappadociā, Ciliciā, Syriā, Iūdaeis, pirāiīs per bīduum III, prīdiē k. Oct.	DCXCIII

## INDEX NOMINVM

### A

- A.** = Aulus, praenōmen 46.408  
**Aboriginēs** -um *m*, primī Italiae incolae 37.1; 41.7,26,31,33  
**Acadēmīa**, disciplīna philosophōrum ā Platōne Athēnīs instītūta 53.348  
**Acarnānia**, regiō Graeciae 50.156  
**Accius, L.**, poēta tragicus Rōmānus 47.162  
**Acestēs** -ac *m*, rēx Sicīliae, Aenēam recēpit 38.208; 39.75,217,223; 40.275  
**Achaeī**, v. Achāia  
**Achaeī Phthiōtae** -arum *m*, gēns Thessaliae 50.61,154  
**Achāia**, (1) regiō Peloponnēsī septentrionālīs 51.129; **Achaeī**, incolae 50.15; 51.120-137; *adi* **Achāicum** 51.126; **concilium Achāicum**, Achaeī et sociī 51.122; (2) Peloponnēsus et media Graecia prōvincia Rōmāna 53.55,79,81,106; 54.363  
**Achātēs** -is *m*, Aenēae amīcus et comes 38.137; 39.64,70,95,153,158,175,231,232,263  
**Achillēs** -is *m*, bellō Trōiānō dux Graecōrum 25.9; 31.170; 37.27; 39.184-186; 46.219  
**Achivī**, Graeci 37.47  
**Acilius Glabriō, M.**, cōs. a.191 Antiochum ad Thermopylās vīcit 50.140,214,248,268  
**Acilius Glabriō, M.**, cōs. a. 67 Lūcullō imperātōrī successit bellō Mithridaticō III 53.(249); 54.267  
**Acrocorinthus** -ī *f*, arx Corinthī 50.108  
**Actium**, prōmunturium Ēpirī; ibi Octaviānus M. Antōnium classe vīcit a. 31 36.105,142; *adi* **Actiacus** 42.310  
**Adherbal** -is *m*, Micipsae filiūs, ā Iugurthā occīsus 52.19,90,118,161-186,213-352,414  
**Adramyttium**, civitās Asiae 51.73; **Adramyttēnus**, civis 53.360  
**Aeētēs** -ae *m*, rēx Colchidis 54.(214)  
**Aegaeum, mare**, inter Graeciam et Asiam 25.140; 26.90; 38.18  
**Aegātēs** -ium *f pl*, insulae ad Siciliam 46.(415)  
**Aegeus**, rēx Athēnīensium, Thēsēi pater 25.133  
**Aeginium**, civitās Thessaliae 50.540  
**Aegyptus** -ī *f*, regiō Āfricae 1.5; 27.43; 46.434; 54.611; 56.40; **Aegyptiī**, gēns 32.32  
**Aelius, pōns**, in Tiberī ab imperātōre P. Aeliō Hadriānō factus 36.345  
**Aelius Paetus, P.**, cōs. a. 201 48.858  
**Aelius Paetus, Q.**, cōs. a. 167 50.528  
**Aelius Tūberō**, v. **Tūberō**  
**Aemilia, basilica**, in forō Rōmānō 36.70-85  
**Aemilia, via**, Arīmīnō Placentiam ferēs 6.2  
**Aemiliānus**, v. **Scipiō Aemiliānus**  
**Aemilius, Mām.**, dictātōr a. 437 Fidēnātēs vīcit 46.100  
**Aemilius Lepidus, M.**, cōs. a. 137, prōcōs. ā Vaccaeis victus 51.180  
**Aemilius Lepidus, M.**, cōs. a. 78 53.154  
**Aemilius Papus, L.**, cōs. a. 225 Gallōs vīcit 46.458,463  
**Aemilius Papus, Q.**, cēnsor a. 275 47.128  
**Aemilius Paulus, L.**, cōs. a. 219, 216 ad Cannās occidit 48.232,410,434,437,446,494,584; 49.80,81  
**Aemilius Paulus, M.**, cōs. a.255 Poenōs classe vīcit, rēdiēs naufragium passus 46.355,358  
**Aemilius Paulus Macedonicus, L.**, cōs. a. 182, 168 Perseum ad Pydnam vīcit 49.246; 50.295-671; 51.116; 55.11,118; 56.73,77  
**Aemilius Rēgillus, L.**, praetor a. 190 Antiochum classe vīcit 50.256,266  
**Aemilius Scaurus**, v. **Scaurus**  
**Aenēadēs** -um *m*, Aenēae sociī 39.58,219  
**Aenēās** -ae *m*, Anchīsae et Veneris filiūs, dux Trōiānōrum, Trōjā captā classe in Italiam profūgit 36.364; 37-40. *passim*  
**Aenēās Silvius**, rēx Albānus III 41.71  
**Aenēis** -idis *f*, carmen P. Vergiliī dē Aenēā 35.(212); 36.366; 37.-40.0; 46.478  
**Aeolia**, insulae suprā Siciliam 39.21  
**Aeolus**, rēx ventōrum 39.22,28  
**Aequi**, gēns Latīi 45.110,155; 46.130; 47.71  
**Aeschylus**, poēta tragicus Graecus 47.45  
**Aeschylus**, Cnidius, rhētōr, Cicerōnem in Asiā docuit 53.360  
**Aesculāpius**, deus medicōrum 50.560  
**Aetna**, mōns Sicīliae 13.168; 38.148,158  
**Aetōlia**, regiō Graeciae 50.146,155; **Aetōli**, gēns 50.15,131,171-269; 54.122  
**Afrānius, L.**, cōs. a. 60, victus ā Pompēiō in Hispāniā 54.599  
**Āfri**, incolae Āfricae (: Poenī) 46.307-425; 48.286,453,474,479  
**Āfrica**, pars orbis terrārum 1.5; 39.2,58,205; 40.83; 46.333-399; 48.221,233,748-846; 49.52; 51.7,11,37,65,103; 52. *passim*; 53.140,146; 54.320,357; 56.2; *adi* **Āfricānus** 54.302; **Āfricus** 48.14; *m* ventus 39.30  
**Āfricānus**, cognōmen, v. **Scipiō Āfricānus** et **Scipiō Aemiliānus Āfricānus**  
**Agamemnōn** -onis *m*, dux Graecōrum 38.94; *adi* **Agamemnonius** 50.549  
**Agassae** -arum *f*, civitās Thessaliae 50.540  
**Agrigentum**, oppidum Sicīliae; *adi* -inus 47.59

- Agrippa** -ae *m*, rēx Albānus **X** 41.76,77  
**Agrippa, M. Vipsānius**, classī Augustī praefectus **36**.241; **thermae** -ae **36**.243  
**Agrippina**, uxor imperatoris Claudii **36**.299  
**Āiāx** -ācis *m*, Oilei filius, Cassandram violāvit **37**.128; **39**.18  
**Alba** s. **Alba Longa**, urbs Latīi antīqua in monte Albānō condita ab Ascaniō, ā Tullō delēta **41**.60,73,129; **43**.*passim*; **47**.21; **55**.283; **adi** -ānus **41**.139,160; **55**.273; *pl* civēs **43**.*passim*; **44**.71; *n* praedium **33**.61  
**Alba Silvius**, rēx Albānus *v* **41**.74  
**Albāni**, gēns Asiae **54**.547  
**Albānus**, mōns, in Latīō **16**.70; **27**.45; **41**.59; **43**.313; **lacus**, **27**.52  
**Albinus, A. Postumius**, cōs. a. 242 **46**.408  
**Albinus, A. Postumius**, lēgātus ad rēgem Perseum victum missus, cōs. a. 151 **50**.402  
**Albinus, A. Postumius**, Sp. frāter, victus ā Iugurthā pācem fēcit, cōs. a. 99 **52**.436  
**Albinus, L. Postumius**, cōs. a. 229 Illyriōs vīcit **46**.454  
**Albinus, Sp. Postumius**, cōs. a. 110 **52**.415,429  
**Albula** = Tiberis, **41**.67,75,205  
**Alcmēna** -ae *f*, Amphitryōnis uxor, quam Iuppiter amāvit **34**.46  
**Alexander** (-drī) **Magnus**, rēx Macedonum a. 336–323, magnam Asiae partem subēgit **46**.179; **47**.105,106,111; **49**.264,274; **50**.461,519,524  
**Alexandria**, urbs Aegypti in ostiō Nīli ab Alexandrō Magnō condita a. 331 **46**.179; **47**.137; **54**.611; **adi** -īnus **46**.289  
**Algidus**, mōns, in Latīō **46**.78,91  
**Allia**, parvus fluvius in Tiberim influēns; ibi Rōmāni ā Gallīs victi sunt a. 390 **46**.113,135; **48**.524; **adi** -ēnsis **48**.522  
**Alorcus**, Hispānus ab Hannibale ad Saguntīnōs missus **48**.180,184  
**Alpēs** -ium *f*, montēs Eurōpae altissimī **33**.53; **41**.43; **46**.458; **48**.264,739; **49**.57; **54**.578; **Alpicī**, incolae **49**.60  
**Amāzonēs** -um *f*, fēminae militantēs **39**.191  
**Ambrōnēs** -um *m*, gēns Gallōrum **53**.4  
**Amisus** -ī *f*, oppidum Pontī, ā Iūcillō captum a. 71 **53**.226; **54**.200  
**Amphipolis** -is *f*, urbs Macedoniae **50**.302,313,445,505,572,590  
**Amphitryōn** -ōnis *m*, dux Thēbānōrum **34**.46  
**Amūlius**, rēx Albānus, ā Rōmulō et Remō interfectus **41**.82, 85,91,114,131; **55**.273,284  
**Amyntās** -ae *m*, rēx Macedoniae, Philippī II pater **47**.105; **50**.515  
**Anchīsēs** -ae *m*, Trōiānus, Aenēae pater **37**.91, 184,193,222,226,249; **38**.4,139,151,209; **39**.250; **40**.130,277,289; **41**.15; **46**.475  
**Ancus Mārcius**, Numae nepōs, rēx Rōmānōrum *iv* **44**.4-141,155,251,294; **55**.407  
**Andriscus**, s. Pseudo-Philippus, Persei filium sē esse simulāns rēgnum Macedoniae occupāvit, ā Q. Metello victus a. 148 **51**.67,135  
**Andromachē** -ēs *f*, Hectoris uxor **38**.77-91,127  
**Anicius, L.**, praetor a. 168 Gentium, rēgem Illyriōrum, vīcit **50**.299,382,530,533  
**Aniō** -ēnis *m*, fluvius in Tiberim influēns **43**.195; **44**.172,183; **46**.149; **48**.716  
**Anna**, Dīdōnis soror **40**.6,13,20,176,183  
**Annius Luscius, T.**, cōs. a. 153, adversārius Tib. Gracchī **51**.235  
**Antemnae** -ārum *f*, oppidum Latīi **42**.36; -ātēs -ium, incolae **42**.63,66,85  
**Anticyra**, civitās Phōciadis **50**.48  
**Antiochus II**, rēx Syriae a. 261–246 **46**.435  
**Antiochus III**, rēx Syriae a. 223–187, Hannibalem profugum recēpit, ā M<sup>o</sup>. Aciliō et L. Scipiōne Asiaticō victus **49**.17,149,154,163,258; **50**.132-268; **54**.122  
**Antiochus VII**, rēx Syriae a. 138–129 **51**.203  
**Antiochus**, philosophus Graecus, doctor Cicerōnis **53**.347  
**Antōninus Pius**, princeps Rōmānus, Hadriānō successit a. 138 p. C. **36**.348,351  
**Antōnius, A.**, lēgātus ad rēgem Perseum victum missus **50**.402  
**Antōnius, C.**, cōs. a. 63 **54**.563  
**Antōnius, M.**, tr. pl. a. 167 **50**.622  
**Antōnius, M.**, orātor, cōs. a. 99 **53**.287  
**Antōnius, M.**, M. Antōnii orātoris nepōs, cōs. a. 44 cum C. Iūliō Caesare, victus ab Octāviānō ad Actium a. 31 **36**.106,128  
**Ap.** = **Appius**, praenōmen **46**.89  
**Apenninus** s. **Appenninus**, mōns Italiae **48**.269; **49**.71; **50**.151  
**Apiolae** -ārum *f*, oppidum Latīnōrum ā Tarquiniō Prīscō captum **44**.164  
**Apollō** -īnis *m*, deus, orāculō Delphicō praest **31**.48; **36**.165,231; **37**.107; **38**.18,20,66; **50**.545,635  
**Apollōnia**, oppidum Illyrici **48**.701  
**Appenninus**, v. **Āpenninus**  
**Appia, aqua**, aquae ductus ab Ap. Claudiō Caecō aedificātus **36**.251; **46**.201  
**Appia, via**, Rōmā Capuam et Brundisium ferēns, ab Ap. Claudiō Caecō mūnīta **6**.1; **36**.253; **46**.201  
**Appius**, praenōmen (= Ap.) **36**.252  
**Āpūlia**, regiō Italiae austrālis **46**.185,297; **48**.416,576,596; **49**.79; **53**.215; **adi** **Āpulus**, *f* **48**.554, *pl* incolae **48**.618,625  
**Aquilius, M<sup>o</sup>**, cōs. a. 129 **55**.12



- Aquilius, M'**, cōs. a. 101 54.(84)  
**Aquilius Flōrus, C.**, cōs. a. 259 46.329  
**Āra Māxima**, in forō Boāriō 36.178; 41.190  
**Āra Pācis**, in campō Mārtiō 36.236  
**Arabia**, regiō Asiae 1.7; **Arabēs** -um *m*, incolae 50.521  
**Arbocala**, oppidum Vaccaeōrum, ab Hannibale captum 48.73  
**Arcadia**, media Peloponnēsī regiō 37.II  
**Archelāus**, dux Mithridātis, Graeciam occupāvit, ā Lūcullō victus 53.81-94  
**Archilochus**, poēta Graecus 47.37  
**Archimēdēs** -is *m*, Syrācusānus doctissimus, bellō Pūnicō II occisus 48.709; 55.109  
**Ardea**, oppidum Rutulōrum 45.199,205, 249,322,331  
**Argī** -ōrum *m*, urbs Peloponnēsī 37.30,114; 39.8; 46.285; 50.96,558  
**Argilētum**, via Rōmāna 36.85,100,167; 42.306  
**Ariadna**, Minōis filia 25.6I-109; 26.I,7,27  
**Aricia**, civitās Latīnōrum 45.33  
**Ariminum**, oppidum Ūmbriae maritimum 6.4; 16.18; 46.294; 53.134; 54.592  
**Ariobarzānēs** -is *m*, rēx Cappadociae populō Rōmānō amicus 53.72; 54.9,96  
**Arion** -onis *m*, fidicen Lesbīus 29.6I-II9  
**Aristō** -ōnis *m*, Athēniēnsis, patriam Mithridātī trādīdit 53.79  
**Aristogitōn** -onis *m*, Athēniēnsis, cum Harmodiō Hipparchum tyrannum occidit a. 514 47.36  
**Aristotelēs** -is *m*, philosophus Graecus nōbilissimus 47.96,115  
**Armenēs** -is *m*, Nabidis tyrannī filius, in triumphō Flāminīnī ductus 50.125  
**Armenia**, regiō Asiae 53.233; 54.545; **A. minor**, inter Pontum et Cappadociam 53.65,231; *adi* -iacus 53.238; -ius 54.226; *pl* incolae 53.241  
**Arpinum**, oppidum Latī 53.279  
**Arrūns** -untis *m*, Dēmarātī filius, Lucumōnis /Tarquinī Prīscī frāter minor 44.99  
**Arrūns Tarquinīus**, Tarquinī Prīscī filius minor 44.301,368,371,378  
**Arrūns Tarquinīus**, Tarquinī Superbī filius secundus 45.176; 46.19  
**Arx**, pars Capitōliī cum templō Iūnōnis Monētae 36.23,53,328; 42.103,126; 44.70  
**Ascanius** s. Iūlus, Aenēae et Creūsae filius, cum patre Trōiā fūgit 37.185,210; 38.97,128; 39.263,271,273; 40.52,78,92,229; 41.55  
**Ascanius**, Aenēae et Lāvīniae filius, rēx Albānōrum 1 41.25,50-70  
**Asia**, (I) pars orbis terrārum 1.7; 39.142; 50.510,518; (2) eius pars Graeciae proxima 29.177; 37.22; 44.350; 47.112; 49.159,215; 50.38, 89,255,281; 53.298,343,358,361,380;  
 (3) prōvincia Rōmāna, ōlim rēgnum Pergamī 53.54,64, 76,91,193; 54. *passim*; 56.41  
**Asiāticus**, cognōmen 50.262, v. **Scipiō A. Asina**, v. **Cornēlius Asina**  
**Aspar** -is *m*, lēgātus Iugurthae ad Bocchum missus 52.694  
**Astyanax** -actis *m*, Hectoris et Andromachae filius 37.(285)  
**Athēnae** -ārum *f*, caput Atticae 25.34; 47.30,35, 45,81; 50.551; 53.79,85,347,352; *adi* -iēnsis 25.33; 47.44,74,126; 53.80, 53.80; *pl* civēs 25.39; 47.28,42,52,80,88,110; 55.252  
**Atilius Bulbus, C.**, cōs. a. 235 46.449  
**Atilius Rēgulus**, v. **Rēgulus**  
**Atilius Serrānus, C.**, cōs. a. 106 53.280  
**Atlanticum, mare**, s. **ōceanus Atlanticus**, 1.53; 56.197  
**Attalus III**, Eumenis f., rēx Pergamī, rēgnum suum Rōmānis lēgāvit a.133 51.231,233  
**Attica**, regiō Graeciae 50.158; *adi* **Atticus** 47.0  
**Atticus, T. Pompōnius**, Rōmānus nōbilis, amicus Cicerōnis (opus: Liber annālis) 49.244  
**Atys** -yis *m*, rēx Albānus vi 41.74  
**Aufidius Orestēs, Cn.**, cōs. a. 71 53.219  
**Aufidius**, flūmen Apūliae 48.421,424  
**Augustāna, domus**, ab Domitiāno in Palātio aedificāta 36.21,317  
**Augustus, C. Iūlius Caesar Octāviānus**, princeps Rōmānus a. 3I a.C.–14 p.C. 13.138; 36.17,105,273; 42.310; **aedēs Divī Augusti** 36.143; **arcus Augusti** 36.142; **forum Augusti** 36.216; **mausolēum Augusti** 36.238  
**Aulis** -idis *f*, portus Boeōtiae unde classis Graecōrum Trōiam profecta est 50.547  
**Aulus**, praenōmen (= A.) 12.15; 46.408  
**Aurēlia, via**, Rōmā Genuam ferēs 6.2,5  
**Aurēlius Cotta**, v. **Cotta**  
**Aventīnus/-um**, mōns in quō Rōmae pars sita est 36.6,188; 41.146; 44.71,78,355; 51.275  
**Aventīnus Silvius**, rēx Albānus xii 41.79
- B**  
**Bacchus**, deus vīni 31.28,183; 39.292  
**Baebius, C.**, tr. pl. a. 111 52.389,403  
**Baebius, Q.**, post Saguntum captum lēgātus Carthāginem missus 48.232  
**Baebius Tamphilus, Cn.**, cōs. a. 182 49.247  
**Baecula**, civitās Hispāniae, ubi Scipiō Hasdrubalem vicit a. 208 48.737  
**Baleārēs/Baliārēs** -ium *f*, insulae ad Hispāniam 48.(286); *m* incolae 48.286,448; 52.649  
**Barca**, cognōmen Hamilcaris, patris Hannibalis; *adi* -inus, qui Hamilcarī Barcae et Hannibali favet 48.21,142,642; *pl* factiō Bārcīna 48.34  
**Bellōna**, dea bellī, cuius aedēs extrā pōmērium,

- in campō Mārtiō, sita est **50.29**  
**Beneventum**, oppidum Samnii **46.295; 48.696**  
**Beroea**, oppidum Macedoniae **50.305**  
**Bessī**, gēns Thrāciae **53.251,253**  
**Bēstia**, v. **Calpurnius Bēstia**  
**Bethlehem** *n indēcl*, oppidum Iūdaee **28.22**  
**Bibulus**, **M. Calpurnius**, cōs. a **59.54.573,590**  
**Bithŷnia**, regiō Asiae **49.221; 53.68,74,191,193,225; 54.7; Bithŷniī**, incolae **49.202**  
**Bitocus**, miles Gallus quī Mithridātem roganter interfecit **54.553**  
**Blaesus**, v. **Semprōnius Blaesus**  
**Boārium, forum**, Rōmae, ad Tiberim **36.176**  
**Bocchus**, rēx Maurētāniae, Iugurtham adiūvit, tum Rōmānis trādidiit **52.450,592-700**  
**Boeōtia**, regiō Graeciae **50.156; Boeōti**, gēns **51.123**  
**Bomilcar** -is *m*, amicus Iugurthae **52.420-431**  
**Bosporus (Cimmerius)**, (1) terra ad mare Ponticum septentrionālis **53.66; Bosporāni**, incolae **54.58**; (2) oppidum, caput Bospori terrae (= Panticapaeum) **54.543**  
**Britannia**, magna insula **1.9,28; adi**  
**Britannicus**, oceanus **54.576**  
**Brundisium**, oppidum Italiae **1.33; 50.113,633; 54.365; Brundisīni**, civēs **46.298**  
**Bruttii**, gēns et regiō Italiae austrālis **46.236; 48.618,625**  
**Brūtus**, cognōmen gentis Iūniae **45.180**  
**Brūtus, D. Iūnius**, cōs. a. **138.51.161,179**  
**Brūtus, L. Iūnius**, Tarquiniū Superbum Rōmā exēgit, cōs. a. **509.36.36; 45.177,193,254-342,398,410; 46.9,19,21,28; 55.421**  
**Brūtus, M. Iūnius**, senātor, cum C.Cassiō aliisque Caesarem interfecit a. **44.36.199,215; 53.(277),301**  
**Būsa**, mulier Āpula, post Cannās Rōmānōs victōs iūvit **48.555**  
**Būthrōtum**, oppidum Ēpiri maritimum **38.74**  
**Bŷzantium**, oppidum Thrāciae **53.201**
- C**  
**C. = Gāius**, praenōmen **36.122**  
**Cabira** -ōrum *n*, oppidum Ponti **53.227**  
**Cabylē** -ēs *f*, civitās Thrāciae **53.254**  
**Cācus**, pāstor ferōx, ab Hercule interfecit **41.166,179**  
**Caecilius**, poeta cōmicus Rōmānus **47.161**  
**Caecilius Metellus**, v. **Metellus**  
**Caelius**, mōns, in quō Rōmae pars sita est **36.7,285,298; 43.292; 44.70**  
**Caenina**, oppidum Latii, ā Rōmulō captum **42.35; Caeninēsēs**, civēs **42.63,66**  
**Caepiō -ōnis**, cognōmen gentis Serviliae  
**Caepiō, Cn. Servilius**, cōs. a. **253** classe in Āfricam profectus **46.370**  
**Caepiō, Q. Servilius**, cōs. a. **140** Viriāthum necandum cūrāvit **51.155**  
**Caepiō, Q. Servilius**, cōs. a. **106**, prōcōs. ā Cimbrīs victus **52.718; 53.3,280**  
**Caepiō, Q. Servilius, Q. f.**, bellō sociali occisus **53.37**  
**Caere** *n indēcl*, oppidum Etrūriae **41.37; 45.334**  
**Caesar** -aris, cognōmen gentis Iūliae  
**Caesar, C. Iūlius**, cōs. a. **59**, Galliam pacāvit, bellō civili Cn. Pompēium vicit, ā Brūtō, Cassiō aliisque interfectus a. **44** (opera: *Dē bellō Gallico, Dē bellō civili*) **13.127; 32.7,168; 36.16,81,97,122,126,189-222; 40.292; 53.301; 54.566-615**  
**Caesar, Sex. Iūlius**, cōs. a. **91.53.30**  
**Caesar Augustus**, v. **Augustus**  
**Caiēta**, prōmunturium Latii **40.297**  
**Calchedōn** -onis *f*, civitās Bithŷniae contrā Bŷzantium sita **53.195**  
**Caligula, C. Iūlius Caesar**, princeps Rōmānus a. **37-41** p.C. **36.17,195**  
**Callicula**, mōns Campāniae **48.402,404**  
**Callidromon** -ī *n*, summus mōns Oeta **50.160,197**  
**Callimachus**, poeta Graecus **47.137**  
**Calpurnius Bēstia, L.**, cōs. a. **111** pacem cum Iugurthā fecit **52.357-415**  
**Camillus, M. Fūrius**, dict. a. **396** Veiōs cēpit, Rōmā pulsus, rediēns Gallōs Capitōlium obsidentēs vicit **46.104-145; 47.83**  
**Campānia**, regiō Italiae **27.55; 40.286; 46.184,237,239; 48.401; 53.56; adi Campānus, 48.598**, v. **Capua**  
**Cannae** -arum *f*, vicus Āpuliae, ubi Hannibal Rōmānōs vicit a. **216.48.415,420,510,524,587,616,799; adi -ēnsis, 48.522,595,796; 49.105**  
**Canusium**, oppidum Āpuliae **48.552-567,585,589**  
**Capēna, porta**, unde via Appia incipit **6.16,75; 36.253; 43.129; 48.717**  
**Capetus**, rēx Albānus VIII **41.75**  
**Capitōlium**, mōns cum templis et arce Rōmānā **19.47,50; 36.6,22,27,56,169; 42.74; 44.70,222; 46.114; 47.85,90; 48.532; 50.568,667; 51.239; 56.43; adi Capitōlinus, clivus.36.131, Iuppiter.36.42, mōns.36.8,30; 42.12**  
**Cappadocia**, regiō Asiae **53.72; 54.42,202**  
**Capsa**, oppidum Numidiae **52.544,560,565,590; Capsēnsēs**, civēs **52.575**  
**Capua**, caput Campāniae **6.4; 36.253; 48.601-626,706,719; 53.117,210; adi Campānus.48.598; pl. civēs.48.606,611,686,720,721**  
**Capys** -yis *m*, rēx Albānus VII **41.74**

- Caranus**, primus rēx Macedonum 50.511  
**Carbō** -ōnis, cognōmen gentis Papiriae  
**Carbō, C. Papirius**, tr.pl. a. 130, triumvir agrō dividendō, cōs. a. 120 51.243,250  
**Carbō, Cn. Papirius**, cōs. a. 85,84,82 in Siciliā ā Pompēiō interfectus 53.123,133,139  
**Carcer**, prope forum Rōmānum, ab Ancō rēge aedificātus 36.154; 44.84  
**Carinās** -ātis *m*, dux Mariānus 53.129  
**Carmentis** -is *f*, Euandri māter, vātēs 37.10; 41.182  
**Carpetāni**, gēns Hispāniae 48.75,83,88  
**Carrhae** -ārum *f*, civitās Mesopotamiae ubi Crassus ā Parthis victus occidit a. 53 54.582  
**Cartala**, civitās Hispāniae 48.68  
**Carthāgō/Karthāgō** -inis *f*, urbs Āfricae 39.2, 6,130,145,159; 40.73,87,266,271; 46.339,396, 428; 48.*passim*; 49.28,47,140,147; 51.2-136, 214,273,284; 56.34,39; *adi* -iniēnsis 39.110; 48.22,236,786; 49.1,126; *pl* civēs 46.324-447; 47.2,12; 48.*passim*; 49.122,137; 50.6,288; 51.7-103; 52.7,12,194  
**Carthāgō Nova**, urbs Hispāniae 48.70,255,730  
**Carvilius Rūga, Sp.**, Rōmānus, primus divortium cum uxōre fecit a. 235 47.152  
**Casilinum**, oppidum Campāniae 48.401,799  
**Cassandra**, Priamī filia, vātēs 37.78,127  
**Cassius, C.**, senātor, cum M. Brūtō aliisque Caesarem interfecit a. 44 36.199,215  
**Cassius, L.**, historicus Rōmānus 47.22  
**Cassius, Sp.**, T. Lārciō dictātōri magister equitum 46.47  
**Cassius Longinus, L.**, praetor a. 111 Iugurtham Rōmam dūxit, cōs. a. 107 52.382,386  
**Castor** -oris *m*, Iovis filius, Pollūcis frāter geminus, cuius aedēs in forō Rōmānō sita est 36.132,138; 47.197-201  
**Catadūpa** -ōrum *n*, aquae cadentēs Nili 56.164  
**Catilina, L. Sergius**, senātor seditiōsus, ā Cicerōne Rōmā pulsus 36.174; 54.556-563  
**Catina**, oppidum Siciliae; **Catinēnsēs** 46.313  
**Catō** -ōnis, cognōmen gentis Porciae  
**Catō, L. Porcius**, cōs. a. 89 in bellō sociali occisus 53.38  
**Catō, M. Porcius** (1), cōs. a. 195 Hispāniam citeriōrem pacāvit; bellum Pūnicum suāsit (opera: Originēs, Dē agrī culturā) 47.159; 50.92,183,197,211; 51.4-63; 55.247,264  
**Catō, M. Porcius** (2), nepōs M. Catōnis (1), adversārius Caesaris 54.591  
**Catullus, C. Valerius**, poēta Rōmānus (opus: Carmina) 34.80-156  
**Catulus, C. Lutātius**, cōs. a. 242 Poenōs classe dēvicit 46.408,409,413  
**Catulus, Q. Lutātius**, cōs. a. 102, cum Mariō Cimbrōs vicit a. 101 53.15,21,27  
**Catulus, Q. Lutātius**, cōs. a. 78 53.154  
**Caucasus**, mōns Asiae 56.201,308  
**Caudex** -icis, cognōmen, v. **Claudius Caudex**  
**Caudium**, vicus Samnii ubi Rōmāni ā Samnitibus vincti sunt a. 321 46.(195); 47.120  
**Celerēs** -um *m*, ccc equitēs ā Rōmulō institūti 42.227; 45.303  
**Celtibēri**, gēns Hispāniae 51.147  
**Centēniēs**, praetor a. 217 cum IV milibus equitum circumventus 48.379; 49.77  
**Centhō** -ōnis, v. **Claudius Centhō**  
**Ceraunia** -ōrum *n*, prōmunturium Ēpīri 38.131  
**Cerēs** -eris *f*, Sātūrnī filia, dea frūgum 36.164; 37.236,254; 40.35  
**Cethēgus, C. Cornēlius**, senātor, cum Catilinā coniurāvit 54.557  
**Chaerōnēa**, oppidum Boeōtiae, ubi Philippus Athēniēnsēs vicit a. 338 47.110  
**Chalcis** -idis *f*, caput Euboeae 50.134-145,206, 208,545,547; 51.131; *adi* **Chalcidēnsis** 50.136, *pl* incolae 51.123  
**Chāonia**, regiō Ēpīri 38.95  
**Charybdīs** -is *f*, vorāgō in fretō Siculō 28.142; 38.114,151  
**Chios** -ī *f*, insula maris Aegaei 1.43  
**Christus**, Deī filius, Bethlehem nātus 16.132; 28.21; **Christiāni** 31.142,147  
**Cicerō** -ōnis, cognōmen gentis Tulliae  
**Cicerō, M. Tullius**, nōbilissimus orātor, a. 75 quaestor Lilybaei, praetor a. 66 lēgem Māniliam suāsit, cōs. a. 63 Catilinam expulit (opera: Orātiōnēs, Epistulae, Orātōria, Philosophica) 36.94,173; 43.337,338; 53.275-302, 407; 54.0,561; 55.0; 56.0  
**Cicerō, Q. Tullius, M.** frāter 53.282  
**Cilicia**, regiō Asiae 53.156,178,179,273; 54.367,545  
**Cimbri**, gēns Germānōrum 53.3-25; *adi* **Cimbricus** 53.1,13  
**Cinnātus, L. Quinctius**, dict. a. 458 exercitum Rōmānum liberāvit 46.80  
**Cinnātus, L. Quinctius**, Māmercō Aemiliō dictātōri magister equitum a. 437 46.101  
**Cinnāstus, T. Quinctius**, dict. a. 380 Praeneste cepit 46.133,147  
**Cineās** -ae *m*, Pyrrhi lēgātus 46.249,258  
**Cinna, L. Cornēlius**, cōs. a. 87, 86, 85, 84, Mariānus 53.64,107  
**Circus Māximus**, Rōmae, ā Tarquiniō Priscō cōstitutus 36.189,265; 41.208; 44.166  
**Cirta**, caput Numidiae 52.276-320,344,414,542, 629,637  
**Cisauna**, oppidum Samnii 51.0  
**Citium**, oppidum Cypri; *adi* **Citiēnsis** 47.127

- Clastidium**, oppidum Ligurum ad Padum 49.66  
**Claudia**, aqua, aquae ductus ab imperatōre  
 Claudiō aedificātus 36.258  
**Claudius (Nerō Germānicus, Tib.)**, princeps  
 Rōmānus a. 41–54 p. C. 36.259; **templum Divi  
 Claudii**, in monte Caeliō 36.298  
**Claudius, Ap.**, decemvir a. 451–449 46.89  
**Claudius, Ap.**, cōs. a. 268 46.293  
**Claudius Caecus, Ap.**, cēnsor a. 312 viam  
 Appiam strāvit 36.252; 46.200; 47.141  
**Claudius Canina, C.**, cōs. a. 273 46.287  
**Claudius Caudex -icis, Ap.**, cōs. a. 264 dē  
 Hierōne triumphāvit 46.308,309; 47.134  
**Claudius Centhō, C.**, cōs. a. 240 47.140, 145  
**Claudius Mārcellus, v. Mārcellus**  
**Claudius Nerō, C.**, cōs. a. 207 Hasdrubalem  
 Barcam ad Metaurum vicit 48.742  
**Claudius Pulcher, Ap.**, cōs. a. 212, prōcōs.  
 Capuam cēpit 48.560,562,706,719  
**Claudius Pulcher, Ap.**, cōs. a. 143, triumvir  
 agrō dividendō a. 133 51.223  
**Claudius Pulcher, Ap.**, cōs. a. 79, prōcōs. in  
 Macedoniā pugnāvit 53.171  
**Claudius Pulcher, P.**, cōs. a. 249 ā Poenīs classe  
 victus 46.401  
**Clīsthenēs**, Athēniēnsibus lēgēs dedit 55.254  
**Cloāca Māxima**, quā aqua ē forō Rōmānō in  
 Tiberim dēducitur 36.63; 45.166  
**Cluentius, A.**, bellō sociali Picentium et  
 Mārsōrum dux 53.40,43  
**Chulia, fossa**, locus in viā Appiā v milia  
 passuum ā Rōmā 43.36  
**Clullius, Gāius**, rēx Albānus ultimus 43.13,38  
**Clypea**, oppidum Āfricae 46.337  
**Cn.** = **Gnaeus**, praenōmen 36.196  
**Cnidus -if**, civitās Asiae; **Cnidius** 53.360  
**Colchis -idis f**, regiō Asiae 54.(214)  
**Collātia**, oppidum Latii, ā Tarquiniō Priscō  
 Sabinis adēptum 44.198,199; 45.220,231,  
 301,346; **adi Collātinus** 44.203-206; *pl* civēs  
 44.200  
**Collātinus, L. Tarquinius**, Egeriū filius,  
 Lucretiae maritus, cōs. a. 509 45.210-283,343,  
 348; 46.10,11,28; 55.419  
**Collina, porta**, suprā Quirīnālem 53.130  
**Colossus**, statua Sōlis Rhodī sita, et Nerōnis  
 Romae 36.284  
**Comitium**, fori Rōmāni pars inter Cūriam et  
 Rōstra 36.78-96,206; 48.347  
**Concordiae, aedēs**, in forō Rōmānō 36.145,147  
**Constantinopolis -is f**, urbs Thraciae (= Byzantium)  
 53.202  
**Corcyrā**, insula contrā Ēpirum sita 50.634  
**Corinthus -os -if**, urbs Graeciae ad Isthmum  
 26.101; 29.101; 44.391,397; 47.89; 50.49,100,  
 556; 51.120,129,134; 54.82; **adi Corinthus** 44.  
 97, *pl* civēs 50.59  
**Coriolānus, v. Mārcius Coriolānus**  
**Corioli -ōrum m**, oppidum Volscōrum ā Cn.  
 Mārciō Coriolānō captum a. 493 46.54; 49.298  
**Cornēlia, P. Scipiōnis Africāni filia**, Ti. et C.  
 Gracchi māter 50.(275)  
**Cornēlia, gens**, 50.670  
**Cornēlius Asina, Cn.**, cōs. a. 260 46.321,323  
**Cornēlius Cinna, L.**, v. **Cinna**  
**Cornēlius Dolābella, Cn.**, cōs. a. 283 Gallōs  
 vicit 46.213  
**Cornēlius Lentulus, v. Lentulus**  
**Cornēlius Nāsica, v. Scipiō Nāsica**  
**Cornēlius Nepōs -ōtis m**, scriptor Rōmānus  
 (opera: Dē viris illūstribus, Chronica I–III)  
 47.25,37,93; 49.0  
**Cornēlius Rūfius, P.**, cōs. a. 290 Samnitēs  
 vicit, cōs. II a. 277 46.206; 47.129  
**Cornēlius Scipiō, v. Scipiō**  
**Corniculum**, oppidum Latinōrum 44.212  
**Corsica**, insula 1.27; 46.329  
**Cortōna**, oppidum Etrūriae 48.280; **adi -ēnsis**  
 48.283  
**Corvinus**, cognōmen 46.171; v. **Valerius C.**  
**Cossus, A. Cornēlius**, tr. mil. a. 437 spolia  
 opima II rettulit 46.(101)  
**Cotta, C. Aurēlius**, cōs. a. 200 49.125; 50.4  
**Cotta, C. Aurēlius**, cōs. a. 75, orātor excellēs  
 53.375,382,383  
**Cotta, M. Aurēlius, C.** frāter, cōs. a. 74 ā  
 Mithridāte aciē victus 53.190,195  
**Cotys -yis m**, rēx Thraciae, Perseum contrā  
 Rōmānōs adiūvit 50.286,413  
**Crannōn -ōnis f**, oppidum Thessaliae 50.143  
**Crassus, M. Licinius**, Spartacum vicit, cōs. a.  
 70,55, ad Carrhās victus et occisus a. 53  
 53.215; 54.566,580  
**Crassus, P. Licinius**, cōs. a. 171 cum rēge  
 Perseō pugnāvit 50.284  
**Cremera**, fluvius in Tiberim influēs, ibi CCC  
 Fabii occidērunt a. 477 46.(71); 47.56  
**Crēta**, insula 1.42; 25.25; 38.23; 49.164; 50.  
 422; **adi -ēnsis** 50.411; 51.72; *pl* incolae 49.  
 167,179 = **Crētēs -um** 55.252; **-icus** 53.262  
**Crēticus**, cognōmen, v. **Metellus Crēticus**  
**Creūsa**, Priami filia, Aenēae uxor  
 37.185,234-270  
**Crispinus, T. Quinctius**, cōs. a. 208 ab Hanni-  
 bale circumventus effūgit 48.733,735  
**Crispus, v. Sallustius Crispus**  
**Critolāus**, dux Achaeōrum, ā Q. Caeciliō  
 Metellō victus a. 146 51.125  
**Crixus**, gladiātor, bellō servili dux 53.210  
**Crustumerium**, oppidum Latii 42.35; 44.213;

**Crustumīni**, incolae 42.63,65,93  
**Cūmae** -arum *f*, oppidum Campāniae maritimū 40.285,297; 48.800; *adi Cūmānus*  
**Cupidō** -inis *m*, Veneris filius, deus amoris 19.5,20; 39.270,283; *pl Cupidinēs* 34.88  
**Curēs** -ium *f*, oppidum Sabinōrum 42.165,282; 55.380  
**Cūria**, aedificium in forō Rōmānō quō senātus convenit 36.78,85; 44.409-441; 48.348,375, 580; 50.348,358,371; 51.267; 52.218  
**Cūriatū**, trigemini Albāni, cum Horātū pugnāvērunt 43.68,101,104,166,176,341; *sg Cūriatūs*, ex iis ūnus 43.108,344  
**Curiō** -ōnis, **C. Scribōnius**, cōs. a. 76, prōcōs. Dardanōs vicit 53.174,187  
**Curius Dentātus**, **M<sup>l</sup>**, cōs. a. 290 Samnītēs, 275 Pyrrhum dēvicit 46.206,279,283  
**Cursor** -ōris, v. **Papīrius Cursor**  
**Curtius**, lacus, locus in forō Rōmānō 36.64  
**Curtius**, **Mettius**, dux Sabinōrum 42.120,136  
**Cyclōpēs** -um *m*, pāstōrēs immānēs 38.157,191, 203; *sg Cyclōps* -pis = Polyphēmus 38.179, 180; *adi Cyclōpius* 39.80  
**Cynoscephalae** -arum *f*, collēs in Thessaliā ubi Philippus dēvictus est a. 197 50.19  
**Cyprius**, vicus, ad Ēsquiliās dūcit 44.443  
**Cyprus** -ī *f*, insula 39.155  
**Cyrēnae** -arum *f*, oppidum Libyae; *adi Cyrenēnsis* 47.137  
**Cyzicus** -ī *f*, civitās Asiae 53.197,199; *adi Cyzicēnus* 53.223; *pl civēs* 54.190

## D

**D.** = **Decimus**, praenōmen 51.179  
**Dācia**, regiō ultrā Dānuvium inferiōrem 36.335  
**Daedalus**, Athēniēnsis, labyrinthum in Crētā aedificāvit 25.33,73; 26.*passim*  
**Dalmatae** -arum *m*, gēns Illyrici 53.98  
**Danai**, Graeci 37.43,46,49,115; 38.71; 39.300  
**Dānuvius**, flūmen Eurōpae in mare Ponticum influēs 1.19; 12.68; 53.175,254  
**Dardanī**, gēns inter Illyricum et Thrāciam incolēns 50.291,389; 53.97,175  
**Dardania**, Trōia 37.113; 38.32; *adi Dardanius*, Trōiānus 40.73,245,261  
**Daunia** -ās -ae *f*, Āpūlia 56.315  
**Decimus**, praenōmen (= D.) 12.15; 51.161  
**Decius Mūs** -ūris, **P.**, cōs. a. 279 Pyrrhum trūgāvit 46.263  
**Dēlos** -ī *f*, insula maris Aegaei Apollinī sacra 38.19,23  
**Delphī** -ōrum *m*, oppidum Phōcidis et orāculum Apollinis 1.36; 45.172,183; 50.544,635  
**Dēmarātus**, Corinthius, in Etrūriam profūgit, Tarquinii Prisci pater 44.96

**Dēmētrium**, portus Samothracēae 50.414  
**Dēmētrius**, Philippi V filius 50.124  
**Dēmētrius Syrus**, rhētor, Cicerōnem Athēns docuit 53.352  
**Dēmocritus**, philosophus Graecus 47.73  
**Dēmostenēs** -is *m*, orātor Athēniēnsis 47.116  
**Diaeus**, dux Achaeōrum 51.126  
**Diālis**, flāmen, Iovis sacerdōs 42.330  
**Diāna**, Iovis filia, dea venātōrum 36.164; 39.103,195; 44.349,355; 49.172; 50.549  
**Didō** -ōnis *f*, Tyria, rēgina Karthāginis 35.(221) 39.112-297; 40.*passim*  
**Diodotus**, philosophus Stōicus doctor Cicerōnis 53.289,306  
**Diogenēs** -is *m*, Archelāi filius, bellō Mithridaticō I occisus 53.93  
**Dionysius I**, tyrannus Syracūsānus a. 430-367 47.80  
**Dionysius II**, tyrannus Syracūsānus a. 367-344 47.108  
**Dionysius Magnēs** -ētis *m*, rhētor, Cicerōnem in Asiā docuit 53.359  
**Dolābella**, v. **Cornēlius Dolābella**  
**Domitiānus**, **T. Flāvius**, Vespasiāni filius minor, princeps Rōmānus a. 81-96 p.C. 36.19,42,158,159,315-322  
**Domitius**, **Cn.**, dux partis Mariānae, in Āfricā ā Pompēiō interfectus 53.140,141  
**Domitius**, **L.**, praetor a. 78 in Hispaniā occisus 53.162,163  
**Dōnātus**, **Aelius**, grammaticus Rōmānus 35.0  
**Dracō** -ōnis *m*, Athēniēnsibus lēgēs scripsit 55.254  
**Drepanum**, portus Siciliae 38.208  
**Duilius**, **C.**, cōs. a. 260 Poenōs classe vicit 46.321,323

## E

**Ēgeria**, dea quam Numa dē rēbus divinis cōsulēbat 42.317  
**Egerius**, Arruntis filius, Collātiaē in praesidiō relictus 44.104,199; 45.210  
**Elatēa**, oppidum Phōcidis 50.35,48,111  
**Empedoclēs** -is *m*, philosophus Agrigentūnus 47.59  
**Ennius**, **Q.**, poēta Rōmānus (opus: Annālēs) 32.113; 36.162; 47.147,150,160; 48.(406); 56.26  
**Epaminōndās** -ae *m*, dux Thēbānōrum quī Lacedaemoniōs vicit a. 371 47.99  
**Ephesus** -ī *f*, civitās Asiae 44.350; 49.259; 50.208; 53.75  
**Epicūrus**, philosophus Athēniēnsis 47.126  
**Epidaurus** -ī *f*, oppidum Peloponnēsī 50.559  
**Ēpirus** -ī *f*, regiō Graeciae 36.106; 38.73,77, 93; 46.218,260; 50.13,112,153

- Eryx** -ycis *m*, mōns Siciliāe 38.208,212; 39.223  
**Ēsquiliāe**, mōns in quō Rōmae pars sita est 36.7,247,277,343; 44.344,466  
**Etrūria**, regiō Italiae 41.42.; 44.94; 45.160; 48.275,340,354; 49.71; 54.560; *adi Etrūscus* 43.57; *pl* gēns 41.36,63-66; 43.60,149,301; 44.108,123,303; 45.335  
**Euander** -drī *m*, Mercuriī et Carmentis filiūs, ex Arcadiā in Latium vēnit 37.10; 41.161-195  
**Euboea**, īnsula Graeca 1.43; 50.61,134,157,209,546  
**Eudoxus**, astrologus Graecus 47.87  
**Eumenēs** -is *m*, rēx Pergamī, Rōmānōs contrā Antiochum adiūvit 49.186,187,198; 50.259,263,281; 51.233  
**Euphrātēs** -is *m*, flūmen Asiae 53.(235)  
**Euripidēs** -is *m*, poēta tragicus Graecus 47.72,143  
**Euripus** -ī *m*, fretum inter Euboeam et Boeōtiam 50.545  
**Eurōpa**, pars orbis terrārum 1.1; 39.141; 50.38,510,516  
**Eutropius**, historicus Rōmānus 46.0; 48.408; 53.0; 54.571
- F**  
**Fabia**, familia s. gēns, 46.68; 50.671  
**Fabii**, ccc nōbilēs ad Cremeram occīsī 47.57  
**Fabius, K.**, cōs. a. 479 46.67  
**Fabius Labeō** -ōnis, **Q.**, cōs. a. 183 49.245  
**Fabius Licinus, C.**, cōs. a. 273 46.287  
**Fabius Māximus, Q.**, cōs. a. 292 victus ā Samnitibus, quōs postea vīcīt 46.202  
**Fabius Māximus, Q.**, tr. mīl. a. 216, cōs. a. 213 48.557  
**Fabius Māximus Aemiliānus, Q.**, L. Aemiliī Pauli filiūs māximus 50.303,315,326,539,609  
**Fabius Māximus Cūctātor, Q.**, cōs. a. 233, 228, 215,214,209, lēgātus Carthāginem missus a. 218, dict. a. 217 Hannibalem frūstrātus est, 48.231, 239,382-411; 49.87,89; 54.497  
**Fabius Māximus Rullianus, Q.**, L. Papiriō dictātōri magister equitum, cōs. a. 322,310,308, 297,295 46.187,204  
**Fabius Māximus Serviliānus, Q.**, cōs. a. 142, prōcōs. Lūsitāniae partem recēpit 51.148,152  
**Fabius Pictor** -ōris, **C.**, cōs. a. 269 46.291  
**Fabius Pictor, Q.**, historicus Rōmānus 44.340; 46.460  
**Fabricius Luscinus, C.**, lēgātus ad Pyrrhum missus, cōs. II a. 278 cum Pyrrhō pugnāvit, cēnsor a. 275 46.243,267-277; 47.128  
**Falerī** -ōrum *m*, oppidum Etrūriae 46.107  
**Falernus, ager**, regiō Campāniae 30.124; 49.87; **Falernum**, vīnum 30.124  
**Fannius, C.**, cōs. a. 122 55.7,64  
**Fāsti** -ōrum *m*, Ovidiī carmen de diēbus annī 36.(184,358); 41.198; 42.379; 44.453; 45.345  
**Faunus**, Picī filiūs, rēx Latī 37.9,12,15  
**Faustina**, Antōnīnī Piī uxor 36.350  
**Faustulus**, pāstor rēgis Amulīi, Rōmulum et Remum infantēs sustulit 41.103,118,123  
**Ferentina**, dea Latinōrum 45.28,84  
**Feretrius, Iuppiter**, cui spolia opīma feruntur; templum in Capitoliō 42.77; 44.89  
**Ficulea**, oppidum Latī 44.213  
**Fidēnae** -ārum *f*, oppidum Latī 42.188,191,195; 43.196; 46.98,102; *adi Fidēnās* -ātis 43.259; Fidenātēs, civēs 42.174,184,201; 43.190-218; 46.96; 47.70  
**Flaccus**, v. **Fulvius F., Valerius F.**  
**Flāminia, via**, Rōmā Ariminum ferēs 6.2,4; 36.193  
**Flāmininus**, v. **Quinctius Flāmininus**  
**Flāminius, C.**, cōs a. 223 Īnsubrēs vīcīt, cēnsor a. 220 viam et circum fēcīt, cōs. II a. 217 ad Trasumennum occidit 36.193; 48.275,291,356; 49.75  
**Flāminius, circus**, in campō Mārtiō 36.192  
**Flāvīi**, imperātōrēs: Vespasiānus, Titus, Domitiānus 36.296  
**Flāvium, amphitheātrum**, īnfra Ēsquiliās ā Vespasiānō aedificātum 36.293  
**Forum Rōmānum**, īnfra Capitoliūm et Palātium 19.48; 36.60; 42.138  
**Fregellae** -ārum *f*, oppidum Latī 49.130  
**Fūfētius**, v. **Mettius Fūfētius**  
**Fulvius Centumalus, Cn.**, cōs. a. 229 Illyriōs vīcīt 46.454  
**Fulvius Flaccus, M.**, cōs. a.264 46.308; 47.135  
**Fulvius Flaccus, M.**, triumvir agrō dividendō, cōs. a. 125, cum C. Gracchō occīsus 51.249,278,318; 52.234  
**Fulvius Flaccus, Q.**, cōs. a. 237 46.441  
**Fulvius Flaccus, Q.**, cōs. a. 212 Capuam recēpit 48.706,719,722  
**Fulvius Flaccus, Q.**, cōs. a. 179 50.512  
**Fulvius Nōbilior, Ser.**, cōs. a. 255 Poenōs classe vīcīt 46.355  
**Furiae**, deae ultrīces 40.235; 45.326  
**Fūrius, L.**, cōs. a. 196 49.146  
**Fūrius Camillus, L.**, cōs. a. 349 46.163  
**Fūrius Camillus, M.**, v. **Camillus**  
**Fūrius Pacilus, C.**, cōs. a. 251 46.377  
**Fūrius Philus, L.**, cōs. a. 136 55.3,44,49,56,58,80,88,107,143  
**Fūrius Philus, P.**, cōs. a.223, praetor a. 216 48.579  
**Fuscus, Aristius**, amīcus Horātī 56.301,305

## G

**Gabii** -ōrum *m*, oppidum Latii 45.90-155,335;  
*adi Gabinus* 45.119-153, *pl* cīvēs 45.115-132

**Gaetūli**, gēns Africae 40.26,117; 52.449,540,  
602,622

**Gāius**, praenōmen (= C.) 12.15; 32.7

**Galba**, v. **Sulpicius Galba**

**Gallaeci**, gēns Hispaniae 51.180

**Galli Senonēs** v. **Senonēs**

**Gallia**, regiō Europae I. 6; 12.63; 48.263; 49.58;  
52.722; 53.384; 54.321,361,574,577,589; regiō  
Italiae 46.295; **Galli**, incolae 12.88; 46.111,117,  
147-163,211,458-470; 47.85,90; 48.450-478;  
52.717; 53.5,9; 54.322, *sg* 46.150,167,472,  
54.552; *adi Gallicus* 46.(458)

**Gangēs** -is *m*, flūmen Indiae 56.202

**Gellius**, A., scriptor Rōmānus (opus: Noctēs  
Atticae I-XX) 47.0,167,195

**Geminus**, v. **Servilius Geminus**

**Genetrix** -icis *f*, cognōmen Veneris 36.208

**Gentius**, rēx Illyriōrum 50.291,298,380,457

**Genua**, oppidum Ligurum 6.5; 16.18

**Genūcius**, L., cōs. a. 365 46.145

**Germānia**, regiō Europae I.8; 12.62; **Germāni**,  
incolae 12.61; 33.98; 53.5

**Geryōn** -onis *m*, mōnstrum ab Hercule  
interfectum 41.162

**Gisgō** -ōnis *m*, Hasdrubalis pater 48.756

**Glabriō** -ōnis, v. **Acilius Glabriō**

**Gnaeus**, praenōmen (= Cn.) 32.25; 36.196

**Gortyna**, oppidum Crētae; **Gortynii**, cīvēs  
49.165,175

**Gracchi**, Ti. et C. Gracchus 51.255,315,319

**Gracchus**, C. **Semprōnius**, tr. pl. a. 123, 122, ā L.  
Opimio cōs. interfectus 51.222,247-275,311,  
317; 52.234

**Gracchus**, Ti. **Semprōnius**, cōs. a. 215, 213,  
prōcōs. in Lūcāniā occisus 48.686,695; 49.98

**Gracchus**, Ti. **Semprōnius**, tr. pl. a. 187 prō L.  
Scipione intercessit; cōs. a. 177,163 50.273

**Gracchus**, Ti. **Semprōnius**, tr. pl. a. 133 lēgēs  
agrāriās tulit, ab optimatibus occisus 51.217,  
236,238,246,311,315; 55.123

**Graecia**, regiō Europae I.1; *passim*; *adi*

**Graecus** I.39; *pl* incolae 12.94; *passim*

**Grāius** = Graecus, 49.59; *pl* 38.37; 40.75; 56.  
103; **saltus Grāius**, in Alpibus 49.60

**Gulussa** -ae *m*, Masinissae filius 51.2,8,28,82;  
52.19,412

## H

**Hadriānus**, P. **Aelius**, prīnceps Rōmānus a.  
117-138 p.C. 36.338,345,348

**Hadriaticum**, mare = mare Superum 16.2

**Hadrumētum**, oppidum Africae maritimum

48.813; 49.116,120

**Haemus**, mōns Thrāciae 53.252

**Hamilcar** -is **Barca**, dux Carthāginiēnsium,  
pater Hannibalis, 46.333; 48.13,18,44,616;  
49.1,26

**Hannibal**, Hamilcaris Barcae filius, dux Carthā-  
giniēnsium bellō Pūnicō II 48.-49. *passim*; 52.8;  
53.8,212

**Hannō** -ōnis *m*, Carthāginiēnsis, Hannibalis  
adversarius 48.36,41,146,162,642-678,789

**Harmodius**, Athēniēnsis, cum Aristogitone  
Hipparchum tyrannum interfecit a. 514 47.35

**Harpūiae**, mōnstra 38.59

**Hasdrubal** -is *m*, Hamilcaris Barcae gener, dux  
Carthāginiēnsium, in Hispaniā interfectus a.  
221 48.19,25,29,33,49,60; 49.44

**Hasdrubal**, ad Cannās dux equitum Gallōrum et  
Hispanōrum 48.457

**Hasdrubal**, Hannibalis frāter, dux Carthāgini-  
ēnsium, in Hispaniā victus ā Scipionibus, cum  
exercitū Alpēs trānsgressus ad Metaurum  
victus occidit 48.684,737,739,744; 49.52

**Hasdrubal**, Gisgōnis f., dux Carthāginiēnsium,  
ā Scipione in Africa victus 48.755-770

**Hasdrubal**, dux Carthāginiēnsium bellō Pūnicō  
III 50.55,106,112,136

**Hector** -oris *m*, Priamī filius, dux Trōiānōrum  
fortissimus, ab Achille occisus 25.9; 35.212;  
37.92,94; 38.78,82,87; 39.186,298

**Hecuba**, Priamī coniūnx 37.153

**Helena**, Iovis filia pulcherrima, Menelāi uxor, ā  
Paride rapta 31.163; 39.266

**Helenus**, Priamī filius 38.75,92-126

**Helvétii**, gēns Gallōrum 54.575

**Hēraclēa**, oppidum prope Thermopylās, ā Rō-  
mānis captum a. 191 50.172,179,214,216,244

**Herculēs** -is *m*, Iovis filius, deus Graecus 34.52;  
36.179,180; 41.158-195; 47.196-200; 49.59;  
55.374; *adi Herculāneus* 47.200

**Herennius**, bellō sociali Pīcentium et Mārsōrum  
dux 53.40

**Hermandica**, civitās Vaccaeōrum 48.72,75

**Hernici**, gēns Latii 45.110

**Hēsiodus**, poeta Graecus 47.18,23

**Hesperia** = Italia 37.272; 38.37; 39.207,222

**Hiarbās** -ae *m*, rēx Maurētāniae, ā Pompēio  
interfectus 53.141

**Hībēri**, gēns Asiae longinqua 54.547

**Hībērus**, flūmen Hispaniae 48.26,89,109,  
246,259

**Hiempsal** -is *m*, Micipsae filius, ā Iugurthā  
occisus 52.20,90,118-156,212,225

**Hieris Asinius**, bellō sociali Pīcentium et  
Mārsōrum dux 53.39

**Hierō** -ōnis *m*, rēx Siculōrum a. 269-215 46.310,

- 315,438,442  
**Hierosolyma** -ōrum *n*, urbs Iūdaeōrum  
 36.302,306; 54.554  
**Himilcō** -ōnis *m*, Carthāginiēnsis, fautor  
 Hannibalis 48.641-665  
**Hipparchus**, tyrannus Athēniēnsis ab Harmodiō  
 et Aristogitonē occīsus a. 514 47.36  
**Hippiās** -ae *m*, Hipparchī frāter māior, tyrannus  
 Athēniēnsis a. 527-510 47.37  
**Hippocratēs** -is *m*, medicus Graecus 47.72  
**Hirtulēius, L.**, dux Sertōrii 53.162  
**Hispānia**, Europae pars 1.3; 12.63; 48.14,43,96,  
 104,221,270,684,711-747; 49.27, 43-53;  
 51.140-171; 52.50,99; 53.156,186; 54.59,323;  
*pl* 48.727; 53.160-169; 54.361,598; **H. citerior**  
 50.93, **ulterior** 51.179; **Hispani**, incolae 12.88;  
 32.32; 48.286,450-478; *sg* 48.181; *adi*  
**Hispaniēnsis** 54.65,303  
**Homērus**, poēta Graecus (opera: *Iliās* I-XXIV,  
*Odysseā* I-XXIV) 47.17,19,23,25; 56.26  
**Horātia**, virgō, P. Horātii soror 43.355  
**Horātia, Pila**, locus in forō Rōmānō 43.166  
**Horātii**, trigemini Rōmāni, cum Cūriatiis  
 pugnavērunt 43.68  
**Horātius, P.**, ē trigeminis ūnus, Cūriatiōs vicit,  
 sorōrem occīdit 43.96-160,340,341  
**Horātius, P.**, pater eius quī Cūriatiōs vicit,  
 filiū in iūdicō dēfendit 43.162  
**Horātius Cocles** -itis, miles Rōmānus, pontem  
 Sublicium ab Etruscis dēfendit 47.210  
**Horātius Flaccus, Q.**, poēta Rōmānus (opera:  
*Carmina* I-IV, *Sermōnēs* I-II, *Epistulae* I-II,  
*Ars poētica*) 34.(262); 50.680; 56.300  
**Horātius Pulvillus, C.**, cōs. a. 477 47.55  
**Horātius Pulvillus, M.**, cōs. suf. a. 509  
 templum Iovis Capitōlini dēdicāvit 46.26  
**Hortēnsius, Q.**, cōs. a. 69, orātor excellēns  
 53.287,375-396  
**Hostilia, cūria**, ā Tullō Hostiliō in forō Rōmānō  
 aedificāta 36.82; 43.296; 48.580  
**Hostilius, Tullus, v. Tullus**  
**Hostius Hostilius**, dux Rōmānōrum bellō  
 Sabinō, avus Tullī rēgis 42.120,122; 43.3  
**Hydaspēs** -is *m*, flūmen Indiae 56.309
- I**  
**Iaius**, princeps Iūdaeōrum 28.64,67  
**Iāniculum**, mōns trāns Tiberim situs, ab Ancō  
 Rōmae adiectus 36.26; 44.79,118  
**Iānus**, deus Rōmānōrum 13.14; aedēs Iāni in  
 forō Rōmānō 36.100,106; 42.306,312;  
 46.(450); **Iānus Quirinus** 44.36  
**Iarbās** -ae *m*, rēx Gaetūlōrum 40.117  
**Iāsōn** -onis *m* 54.(214)  
**Īcaria**, insula maris Aegaei 26.120  
**Īcarium, mare**, maris Aegaei pars 26.118  
**Īcarus**, Daedalī filiūs 26. *passim*  
**Īda**, mōns Asiae prope Trōiām 37.226; 38.2  
**Iēsus** (-ū *m*) **Christus**, Deī filiūs, Bethlehem  
 nātus 16.132; 28.34  
**Īlias** -adis *f*, Homērī carmen dē bellō Trōiānō  
**Īlioneus**, Trōiānus, Aenēae socius 39.202,246  
**Īlium** = Trōia, urbs Asiae 37.22,113; 38.172;  
*adi* **Īliacus** = Trōiānus 39.37; 40.251  
**Illyricum**, regiō Europae ad mare Hadriaticum  
 50.291,379,381,517,529,534; 54.574; **Illyrii**,  
 gēns 46.455,457; 50.298,379,389,535  
**Illyricum, mare**, mare Hadriaticum 54.362  
**India**, Asiae pars 50.521  
**Īnferum, mare**, infrā Italiam 16.4; 48.598  
**Īnsubrēs** -um, gēns Gallōrum trāns Padum 46.  
 (465); 48.775; *sg* **Īnsuber** -bris 48.324  
**Internum, mare**, 32.43  
**Īōn** -is *m*, Thessalonicēnsis 50.438  
**Īonium, mare**, inter Graeciam et Italiam et  
 Siciliām 38.48,58  
**Īōpās** -ae *m*, fidicen Tyrius 39.295  
**Iovis** = Iuppiter 36.165  
**Iphigenia**, Agamemnonis filia 50.(550)  
**Isauria**, regiō Asiae 53.187; **Isauri**, incolae  
 53.180; *adi* **Isauricus**, cognōmen 53.183  
**Isthmus/-os** -ī *m*, terra angusta inter  
 Peloponnēsū et Atticam 26.99; 50.557;  
 51.127; **Isthmia** -ōrum *n*, lūdicrum 50.41,49  
**Italia**, Europae pars 1.1; *passim*; *adi* **Italicus**  
 53.147, *pl* incolae 52.344,351  
**Ithaca**, insula maris Īoniī, patria Ulixis 38.64,  
 178  
**Iuba**, rēx Numidiae 56.316  
**Iūdaea**, regiō Asiae 28.22; **Iūdaeī**, incolae 28.  
 22; 32.32; 36.302-314; 54.554; *sg* 28.51  
**Iūgārius, vicus**, via Rōmāna 36.168  
**Iugurtha**, Mastanabalis filiūs, rēx Numidārum  
 52. *passim*; 53.2,161; *adi* **Iugurthinus** 51.281;  
 52.0,279; 53.10  
**Iūlia, basilica**, in forō Rōmānō 36.70,130,144  
**Iūlia, gēns**, ā Iūlō, Aenēae filiō, orta dicitur  
 36.209; 41.56  
**Iūlium, forum**, ā C. Iūliō Caesare cōstitutum  
 36.216  
**Iūlius Caesar, v. Caesar**  
**Iūlius Libō, L.**, cōs. a. 267 46.296  
**Iūlus**, Aenēae et Creūsae filiūs (= Ascanius)  
 37.216,220,234; 39.279; 41.55  
**Iūnius, L.**, cōs. a. 249 naufragiō classem amīsit  
 46.401  
**Iūnius Brūtus, v. Brūtus**  
**Iūnius Pennus, M.**, cōs. a. 167 50.528  
**Iūnō** -ōnis *f*, dea matrōnārum, Iovis coniūnx et  
 soror 19.5,17; 36.39,164; 38.106,121,145;



- 39.3,15,24,170,292; 40.35,57,235; **1. Monēta**, cuius templum in Arce est 36.53
- Iuppiter** Iovis *m*, Sātūrnī filius, summus deus 19.10; 27.24; 28.86; 34.47; 36.362; 37.114, 223; 39.19; 40.15,71,131,221,282; 41.187; 42.125,298,326,329; 43.332; 44.26,30,36; 50.566; 56.321; **1. Capitōlinus**, cuius aedēs est in Capitōliō 36.42; 44.222; 45.96,158; **1. Fere-trius**, cui spolia opīma feruntur 42.77; 44.89; **1. Optimus Māximus** 19.50; 36.32, 38,49,316; 42.133; 49.28; **1. Stator** -ōnis, cuius aedēs in infimō Palātiō sita est 36.172; 42.130; 44.280; **Iovis stēlla** 56.126
- Iuventius, P.**, praetor a. 149, prōpraetor ab Andrisco victus occidit 51.98
- K**  
**K.** = **Kaesō**, praenōmen 46.67  
**Kaesō** -ōnis *m*, praenōmen (= **K.**) 18.17; 46.67  
**Karthāgō**, v. **Carthāgō**
- L**  
**L.** = **Lūcius**, praenōmen 36.33  
**Lacedaemō** -onis *f* = Sparta 50.563; **Lacedae-monii**, civēs 46.348,349; 47.79,88,99; 50.94,165, 177; 55.252; *sg* 49.253; 50.125; 55.371  
**Laelius, C.**, P. Scipiōnī lēgātus Syphācem in Africā cēpit, cōs. a. 190 48.768; 50.250  
**Laelius, C.**, cōs. a. 140, amicus Scipiōnis 55.5,60-113,133,168,210,230,345,465; 56.57  
**Laevinus, P. Valerius**, cōs. a. 280 ā Pyrrhō victus 46.222,228  
**Lalagē** -ēs *f*, amica Horātii 56.311,324  
**Lamia**, oppidum Thessaliae 50.147  
**Lampōnius**, dux Mariānus 53.128  
**Lāocoōn** -ontis *m*, Trōiānus, Neptūnī sacerdos 37.42,54,58,68  
**Lārcius, T.**, dictātor a. 501 46.46  
**Lārentia**, Faustulī uxor 41.104  
**Lārisa**, oppidum Thessaliae 50.142  
**Latina, via**, Rōmā Capuam ferēs 6.1,3  
**Latinae, fēriae**, quotannis in monte Albānō celebrantur 55.11,14  
**Latīni**, Latii incolae, v. **Latium**  
**Latīnus**, Faunī filius, rēx Latii 37.15,21; 41.7,11,17,29,31  
**Latīnus Sīlvius**, rēx Albānus iv 41.71  
**Latium**, regiō Italiae 27.25; 37.9,18; 39.11,84; 40.160; 45.109; 50.679; 53.279; *adi* **Latīnus**, 1.69; 44.38,72,212,355; 45.23,36,82; 48.666; *pl* incolae 27.26; 41.34-66; 44.12,44-77,163, 210,214,352; 45.20-87; 46.157,173; 56.54  
**Laurentum**, oppidum Latii; *adi* **Laurēns** -entis 41.4,14
- Lāvīnia**, Latīnī filia, Aenēae uxor 37.17; 41.20,27,52,54,59  
**Lāvīnium**, oppidum Latii 41.23,58; 42.175-182  
**Lēmnos** -ī *f*, insula maris Aegaei 1.43  
**Lentulus, Cn. Cornēlius**, ad Cannās tribūnus militum, cōs. a. 201 48.492,500,507,858  
**Lentulus, L. Cornēlius**, cōs. a. 275 46.280  
**Lentulus, L. Cornēlius**, cōs. a. 237 46.441  
**Lentulus, L. Cornēlius**, Perseō victō Rōmam missus 50.304,315,326  
**Lentulus, P. Cornēlius**, lēgātus ad Perseum victum missus, cōs. *suf.* a. 162 50.401  
**Lentulus, P. Cornēlius**, cōs. a. 71, cum Catilinā coniūrāvit 53.219; 54.557  
**Lepidus, v. Aemilius Lepidus**  
**Lesbia**, poētae Catullī amīca 34.80,112,133  
**Lesbos** -ī *f*, insula maris Aegaei 1.43; 29.66; *adi* **Lesbius**, *f* 56.346  
**Leucadia**, insula maris Ionii 38.65,73  
**Leucāta**, prōmunturium Leucadiae 38.65  
**Leuctra** -orum *n*, oppidum Boeōtia 47.99  
**Liber** -erī *m*, deus vīni (= Bacchus) 40.35  
**Libya** = **Āfrica** 39.112,137,141,229; 40.23,62, 113; *adi* **Libycus** 39.239; 40.91  
**Licinius, C.**, cōs. a. 236, lēgātus Carthāginem missus a. 218 48.232  
**Licinius Crassus, C.**, cōs. a. 168 50.331  
**Licinius Crassus, M.**, v. **Crassus**  
**Licinius Crassus, P.**, cōs. a. 171 cum Perseō pugnāvit 50.284  
**Licinius Lūcullus, v. Lūcullus**  
**Licinius Stolō** -ōnis, C., *tr. pl.* a. 376-367, lēgem tulit ut plēbēiī cōsulēs fierent 47.101  
**Licinus, C. Fabius**, cōs. a. 273 46.287  
**Liguria**, regiō Italiae; **Ligurēs** -um, gēns 46.442; 49.71  
**Lilybaeum**, prōmunturium et oppidum Siciliae 38.206; 46.414; 48.860; 53.(383)  
**Līvius, M.**, cōs. a. 219, lēgātus Carthāginem missus a. 218, cōs II a. 207 Hasdrubalem vicit 48.232,741  
**Līvius, T.**, historicus Rōmānus (opus: Ab urbe conditā I–CXLII) 41-45.0; 48.0; 49.257; 50.0; 51.0; 54.538  
**Līvius Andronicus, L.**, poēta Rōmānus 47.142  
**Locris** -idis *f*, regiō Graeciae 50.156;  
**Locrēnsēs**, incolae 50.60  
**Longus**, cognōmen, v. **Semprōnius Longus**  
**Lūcānia**, regiō Italiae; **Lūcāni**, incolae 46.235, 277; 48.626; 49.99  
**Lūcerēs** -um *m*, ūna ex III centuriis/tribubus populī Rōmāni 42.171; 55.(307)  
**Lūcilius, C.**, poēta Rōmānus 47.163  
**Lūcius**, praenōmen (= **L.**) 12.11; 36.33  
**Lucretia**, Sp. Lucretiī filia, L. Collatīni uxor, ā

- Sex. Tarquiniō violāta sē interfecit **45.214-308,356; 46.10,25; 55.418,426**
- Lucrētius Tricipitiūsus, Sp.**, Lucrētiaē pater, praefectus urbis, cōs. suf. a. 509 **45.253,283, 309,323; 46.24,29; 55.418**
- Lūcullus, L. Licinius**, cōs. a. 74 Mithridatē m vicit **53.190-261; 54.10,68,73,186-263**
- Lūcullus, M. Licinius**, cōs. a. 73, prōcōs. Bessōs vicit **53.206,222,250**
- Lucumō -ōnis m**, Rōmulī socius **55.306**
- Lucumō -ōnis m**, Dēmarātū f., Tarquiniū Rōmam migrāvit (= L. Tarquinius Prīscus) **44.91-130**
- Lūsitānia**, regiō Hispāniae **51.142,148**
- Lutātius, Q.**, cōs. a. 241 **48.855**
- Lutātius Catulus, v. Catulus**
- Lycia**, regiō Asiae **53.179**
- Lycūrgus**, Lacedaemoniīs lēgēs dedit **55.252, 314,371,372**
- M**
- M. = Mārcus**, praenōmen **36.93**
- M'. = Mānius**, praenōmen **46.206**
- Macedonia**, Graeciae pars septentrionālis **41.3; 47.106; 48.690,702; 50.9-104,278-435,507-647; 51.70,97,99,116; 53.157-187,206,250; Macedō -ōnis**, incola **46.180, pl 48.700; 50.28-584; adi Macedonicus 50.457; 53.221,260; cognōmen 50.(604); 51.(135)**
- Maedi**, gēns Thrāciae **53.98**
- Magnēsia (1)**, regiō Thessaliae **50.154; Magnētēs**, incolae **50.61**
- Magnēsia (2)**, civitās Asiae; **Magnēs -ētis**, civis **53.359**
- Magnus**, cognōmen Cn. Pompēiū **54.569**
- Māgō -ōnis m**, Hannibalis frāter, dux Carthāginiēnsium **48.458,596,616-672,775,782**
- Maharbal -is m**, bellō Pūnicō II praefectus equitum Carthāginiēnsium **48.457,529-537**
- Māliacus, sinus**, in mediā Graeciā infrā Oetam montem **50.144,155,161**
- Malitiōsa, silva**, in agrō Sabīnō **43.306**
- Mallius Māximus, Cn.**, cōs. a. 105 ā Cimbrīs victus **52.718; 53.3**
- Māmercus**, praenōmen (= Mām.) **46.100 v. Aemilius, Mām.**
- Mamilius, C.**, cōs. a. 239 **47.146**
- Mamilius, Octāvius, v. Octāvius Mamilius**
- Mancinus, L. Hostilius**, bellō Pūnicō III Scipiōni lēgātus, cōs. a. 145 **51.102**
- Mancinus, C. Hostilius**, cōs. a. 137 victus ā Numantīnis pācem fecit **51.170,172,183**
- Mānēs -ium m, di M.**, animae mortuōrum **38.82; 40.22,278; 45.403; 48.327**
- Mānilius, C.**, tr. pl. a. 66 lēgem tulit dē imperiō Cn. Pompēiū **53.271**
- Mānilius, M'**, cōs. a. 149 Carthāginem obsidēre coepit **51.45; 55.9,78,143; 56.2**
- Mānius**, praenōmen (= M'.) **46.206**
- Mānlius, A.**, cōs. a. 241 **48.855**
- Mānlius, A.**, C. Mariō lēgātus bellō Iugurthīnō **52.521**
- Mānlius, L.**, cōs. a. 179 **50.512**
- Mānlius, M.**, cōs. a. 392, a. 390 Capitōlium ā Gallīs dēfendit, a. 384 captus damnātus **46.(114); 47.90**
- Mānlius Torquātus, T.**, Gallum sōlus vicit, cōs. III a. 340 filium interficī iussit **31.121; 46.150**
- Mānlius Torquātus, T.**, cōs. a. 235 Sardīs victis Tanum iterum clausit **42.308; 46.449**
- Mānlius Vulsō, L.**, cōs. a. 256 Carthāginiēnsēs in Āfrica vicit **46.332,340**
- Marathōn -ōnis f**, oppidum Atticae, ubi Persae victi sunt; *adi* **Marathōnius 47.43**
- Mārcellus, C. Claudius**, cōs. a. 49 **54.590**
- Mārcellus, M. Claudius**, cōs. a. 222 Insubrēs vicit, cōs. III a. 214 Hannibalem ad Nōlam vicit, Syracūsās cēpit, cōs. v a. 208 ab Hannibale circumventus occidit **46.466-476; 48.589,687-735; 49.100; 54.497**
- Mārcellus, M. Claudius**, cōs. a. 196 **49.146**
- Mārcellus, M. Claudius**, cōs. a. 183 **49.245**
- Mārcellus, M. Claudius**, cōs. a. 166, 155, 152, naufragiō periit a. 148 **51.90**
- Mārcellus, M. Claudius, C. f. et Octāviae**, Augusti sorōris, dēcessit a. 23, ā quō **theātrum Mārcelli** appellātum est **36.235,236**
- Mārcius, Ancus, v. Ancus Mārcius**
- Mārcius, L.**, cōs. a. 149 Carthāginem obsēdit **50.45**
- Mārcius Coriolānus, Cn.**, dux Rōmānōrum, a. 493 Coriolōs cēpit **46.57; 47.48; 49.299**
- Mārcius Philippus, L.**, cōs. a. 91 **53.30**
- Mārcius Philippus, Q.**, cōs. a. 169 **50.293**
- Mārcius Rutilus, C.**, dict. a. 356 Etruscōs vicit (cōs. a. 357, 352, 344, 342) **46.155**
- Mārcus**, praenōmen (= M.) **12.13; 36.93**
- Maria**, Iūdaea, Christi māter **28.25**
- Marius, C.**, cōs. a. 107, 104-100, 86; Iugurtham et Cimbrōs vicit, bellum civīle commōvit **52.440,452,455,519-721; 53.10-126; 54.497; adi Mariānus 53.129,140,158**
- Marius, C.**, C. f., cōs. a. 82 ā Sullā victus occidit **53.122,124,126**
- Mārs -rtis m**, Iovis et Iūnōnis filius, deus belli **13.14,16; 19.7,10; 36.164,213-221 M. Ultor; 41.90; 42.331,335; 55.272; adi Mārtius**, fulgor (stēlla) **56.127**
- Mārsī**, gēns Italiae **53.33,39**
- Mārtiālis -is m**, poeta Rōmānus (opus: Epi-

- grammata I–XII) **34.158,168,176,203**  
**Mártius, campus**, Rómae inter collēs et Tibē-  
 rim **36.9,191,232,241,319; 42.230; 44.336**  
**Masinissa**, rēx Numidārum a. 202–148, socius  
 Rōmānōrum **48.750,766,768,769,831; 50.288;**  
**51.2,17,27,78,90; 52.9,16,21,82,190,412,417;**  
**56.1,4**  
**Massiva**, Numida, Gulussae filius **52.412–427**  
**Massyli**, gēns Numidiae **40.177; 48.749**  
**Mastanabal** –is *m*, Masinissae filius **51.83;**  
**52.18,21**  
**Matiēnius, C.**, miles dēlinquēns **51.163**  
**Matthaeus**, Christi discipulus **28.51**  
**Maurētānia**, regiō Afrīcae **52.242,450; 53.141;**  
*adi Maurus* **52.602,662; 56.303; m incola 52.**  
**595,656,703,705, pl 52.622,640**  
**Māximus**, cognōmen, v. **Fabius Māximus**  
**Medēa**, Acētae rēgis filia, Iāsonem adiūvit et  
 cum eō domō profūgit **54.215**  
**Mediolānum**, oppidum Insubrum **46.470**  
**Medullia**, oppidum Latīnōrum **44.72,213**  
**Megalopolis** –is *f*, civitas Peloponnesi **50.565**  
**Melita**, insula inter Siciliam et Afrīcam **1.29**  
**Mēlos** –*f*, insula maris Aegaei **26.94**  
**Memmius, C.**, tr. pl. a. 111 **52.380,392,402**  
**Menander** –*dri m*, poēta cōmicus Graecus  
 (opera: c cōmoediae) **47.144**  
**Menelāus**, rēx Spartaē, Helenae maritus **31.164**  
**Menēpius Agrippa, T.**, cōs. a. 477 **47.55**  
**Menippus Stratonicensis**, rhētōr qui  
 Cicerōnem in Asiā docuit **53.357**  
**Mercurius**, Iovis filius, deōrum nūntius, deus  
 mercātōrum **10.27; 33.73; 36.165; 40.71,81,**  
**86, 200; Mercurii cursus** (stēlla) **56.133**  
**Mesopotamia**, regiō Asiae (inter Euphrātem et  
 Tigrim flūmina) **53.234**  
**Metaurus**, flūmen Umbriae ubi Hasdrubal  
 victus est a. 207 **48.(741)**  
**Metellus, L. Caecilius**, cōs. a. 251 in Sicilia  
 Carthāginiēnsēs vicit **46.377**  
**Metellus Crēticus, Q. Caecilius**, cōs. a. 69,  
 Crētēnsēs vicit a. 68–66 **53.263**  
**Metellus Macedonicus, Q. Caecilius**, praetor  
 a. 148 Andriscum et Achaeōs vicit, cōs. a. 143  
**50.304,315,326; 51.98,124,135,147**  
**Metellus Numidicus, Q. Caecilius**, cōs. a. 109  
 cum Iugurthā pugnāvit **52.441,446,454,527,**  
**535,551**  
**Metellus Pius, Q. Caecilius**, cōs. a. 80  
 Sertōriūm vicit **53.161–169,185**  
**Mettius Curtius**, dux Sabinōrum **42.119,136–**  
**146**  
**Mettius Fufētius**, dictātor Albānus, ā Tullō  
 interfectus **43.39,44,123,182–263**  
**Mezentius**, rēx Etruscōrum **41.36,38**  
**Micipsa**, Masinissae f., rēx Numidārum **51.82;**  
**52.18,32,47,64,75,124,130,162,231,302,677**  
**Midās** –*ae m*, rēx Asiae auri cupidus **31.20–49**  
**Miltiades** –*is m*, dux Atheniensium **47.43**  
**Minerva**, Iovis filia, dea artium **36.39,164; 37.**  
**36,65,68,70,127; 38.144; 39.17; 50.555;**  
**templum Minervae**, in forō Nervae **36.326**  
**Minōs** –*ōis m*, rēx Crētae **25.44–60; 55.252**  
**Minōtaurus**, mōnstrum Crētēnsē **25.23–91**  
**Minucius Rūfus, M.**, magister equitum a. 217,  
 ad Cannās occisus **48.383,393,518; 49.96**  
**Minucius Rūfus, M.**, cōs. a. 110 **52.416 (Q.)**  
**Mithridātēs**, rēx Ponti **53.54–106,143,192–257;**  
**54.passim; adi Mithridāticus 53.52,58,221,**  
**260, 272; 54.34**  
**Molō** –*ōnis m*, rhētōr Graecus, doctor Cicerōnis  
**53.289,319,363**  
**Monēta**, cognōmen Iūnōnis **36.53**  
**Mūcius, C.**, Porsennam interficere frūstrā  
 cōnātus dextram igni imposuit **47.215**  
**Mūcius Scaevola, Q.**, cōs. a. 117, iūris peritus,  
 doctor Cicerōnis **53.285; 55.8,65,133**  
**Muluccha**, flūmen Afrīcae **52.677**  
**Mummius, L.**, cōs. a. 146 Achaeis dēvictis  
 Corinthum dēlēvit **51.128,132,137**  
**Mummius, Sp.**, Scipionis Aemiliāni amicus  
**55.6, 63,143**  
**Murcia, vallis**, inter Palātium et Aventinūm  
**36.187; 44.79**  
**Mūrēna, L. Licinius**, Sullae lēgātus, bellum  
 Mithridāticum renovāvit **53.(138); 54.47,53**  
**Myonnēsus**, prōmunturium Asiae **50.257**  
**N**  
**Nabis** –*idis m*, tyrannus Lacedaemonius, ā T.  
 Quīntiō Flāminio victus **50.95,125**  
**Naevius, Cn.**, poēta Rōmānus **47.156**  
**Nāsica**, v. **Scipiō Nāsica**  
**Naxos** –*f*, insula maris Aegaei **1.43; 25.99**  
**Neāpolis** –*is f*, oppidum Campāniae **48.599**  
**Nepheris** –*is f*, oppidum Afrīcae **51.107**  
**Nepōs**, v. **Cornēlius Nepōs**  
**Neptūnus**, Sātūrnī filius, deus maris **10.35; 28.**  
**86,88; 36.165; 37.42; 39.47; 42.33,45**  
**Nerō** –*ōnis*, cognōmen gentis Claudiae  
**Nerō, C. Claudius**, cōs a. 207 Hasdrubalem ad  
 Metaurum vicit **48.742**  
**Nerō, Ti. Claudius**, princeps Rōmānus a.  
 54–68 p.c. **36.259–299; thermae Nerōnis**  
**36.246**  
**Nerva, M. Coccēius**, princeps Rōmānus a.  
 96–98 p.c. **36.322; forum Nervae 36.326**  
**Nestor** –*is m*, Trōiānus senex **31.175**  
**Nicomēdēs**, rēx Bithyniae, rēgnum suum  
 Rōmānis lēgāvit a. 74 **53.67,75,191**

- Nīlus**, flūmen Āfricae m̄ximūm **1**.16; **56**.163  
**Nisibis** -is *f.*, civitās Mesopotamiae **53**.242,248  
**Nōla**, oppidūm Campāniae **48**.688,800  
**Nōmentum**, oppidūm Latīnōrum **44**.213  
**Norbānus, C.**, Mariānus, cōs. a. 83 ā Sullā victus **53**.I15, I17  
**Nova Carthāgō**, urbs Hispāniae **48**.70,255,730  
**Nova via**, via Rōmāna **36**.167; **44**.280  
**Numa Mārcius**, gener Numae Pompiliī **42**.337  
**Numa Pompilius**, rēx Rōmānōrum II **42**.281-352; **43**.2,329; **44**.6-22, I49; **46**.452; **55**.377,390  
**Numantia**, oppidūm Hispāniae, ā Scipiōne captūm a. I33 **51**.192,208; **52**.67,96,216,248; **55**.54; **56**.42; *adi* **Numantinus** **51**.182, I83, 186; **52**.47, 77; *pl* civēs **51**.151-212; **52**.58  
**Numidia**, regiō Africae **48**.764; **51**.78; **52**.*passim*; **53**.2; **Numidae**, incolae **40**.26; **46**.381; **48**.426,452,680,751; **49**.I17; **52**.*passim*; *sg* **52**.41I, 422,658,691,707  
**Numitor** -ōris *m.*, Procae filius, rēx Albānus, ab Amūliō frātre pulsus **41**.82-137  
**Nymphae**, deae silvārum et flūminūm **39**.25, I04, 195
- O**  
**Ōceanus**, mare magnum **54**.350,578; **56**.198  
**Ōctāvia**, Augustī soror **36**.235  
**Ōctāvianus, C.**, **36**.211 v. **Augustus**  
**Ōctāvius, Cn.**, praetor a. 168 classī Rōmānae praefectus Perseum cēpit **50**.406,431-445,577  
**Ōctāvius, Cn.**, cōs. a. 87 **53**.63  
**Ōctāvius, M.**, *tr. pl.* a. I33, collēga et adversārius Ti. Gracchī **51**.221  
**Ōctāvius Mamilius**, Tūsculānus, gener Tarquinīi Superbī **45**.22  
**Ōdyssēa** -ae *f.*, Homēri carmen dē errōribus et reditū Ulixis  
**Oenomaus**, bellō servilī dux **53**.210  
**Oeta**, mōns Graeciae **50**.159,217  
**Ogulnius, Q.**, cōs. a. 269 **46**.291  
**Oileus**, rēx Locridis, Āiācis pater **37**.I28  
**Olcadēs** -um *m.*, gēns Hispāniae **48**.66  
**Ōlus**, praenōmen = Aulus **47**.67  
**Olympia**, civitās Peloponnēsī; ibi est templūm cum simulacrō Iovis illūstrī **50**.565  
**Olympus**, mōns Thessaliae, sedēs deōrum **37**.270; **40**.89  
**Ōpīmius, L.**, cōs. a. 121 C. Gracchum et M. Fulvium Flaccum interfēcit **51**.276; **52**.233  
**Orcus**, deus Inferōrum, Inferī **34**.101  
**Orestēs** -is *m.*, Agamemnonis filiūs **38**.94  
**Ōricum**, oppidūm Ēpirī maritīmum **50**.I12, I13  
**Oriēns** -entis *m.*, pars orientālis **28**.24; **30**.94; **47**.I13
- Oroandēs** -is *m.*, Crētēnsis, Perseum Samothrācae dēseruit **50**.411,421  
**Orodēs** -is *m.*, rēx Parthōrum **54**.583  
**Orpheus**, fidicen nōbilissimū **29**.67-73  
**Ōstia**, oppidūm in ōre Tiberis **6**.7; **16**.12; **44**.88; **48**.589; *adi* **Ōstiēnsis** **16**.26  
**Ōtācilius Crassus, M.**, cōs. a. 263 **46**.311  
**Ovidius Nāsō, P.**, poēta Rōmānus (opera: Amōrēs, Ars amātōria, Fāsti, Tristia, cēt.) **26**.154; **31**.75; **32**.108; **34**.54,59,68; **36**.184, 358; **41**.198; **42**.355,379; **44**.453; **45**.345
- P**  
**P** = **Pūblius**, praenōmen **36**.338  
**Pachynum** -i *n.*, prōmunturium Siciliae **38**.206  
**Pācis, āra**, in campō Mārtiō **36**.236  
**Pācis, templum**, ā Vespasiānō aedificātum **36**.300,303  
**Pācuvius, M.**, poēta tragicus Rōmānus **47**.I61  
**Padus**, flūmen Italiae m̄ximūm, in mare Hadriaticūm īnfluēs **6**.13; **10**.40; **49**.67, I09  
**Paelignī**, gēns Italiae **53**.33  
**Palātium**, collis in quō Rōmae pars sita est **19**.47,52; **36**.6,10; **37**.13; **41**.146, I59; **42**.123, I39; **44**.69,78; *adi* **Palātīnus** **36**.20,59, 171,230; **41**.96,151; **42**.I15  
**Palinūrus**, Aenēae gubernātor **38**.53,134,153  
**Pamphylia**, regiō Asiae **53**.I56, I78; **mare Pamphylūm**, ad ōram Pamphyliae **49**.I60  
**Panaetius**, Rhodius, philosophus Stōicus, amicus Scipiōnis Aemiliāni **55**.35, I50  
**Panthēum**, templūm ā M. Agrippā in campō Mārtiō aedificātum **36**.240,343  
**Panthūs** -ī *m.*, Trōiānus, Apollinis sacerdos **37**.I07  
**Paphlagonia**, regiō Asiae **53**.74,225  
**Paphus** -i *f.*, oppidūm Cypri **39**.I55  
**Papīrius Carbō**, v. **Carbō**  
**Papīrius Cursor, L.**, dict. a. 324, cōs. a. 326, 320, 319, 315, 313, Samnītēs vicit **46**.I85-199  
**Papus**, cognōmen, v. **Aemilius Papus**  
**Paris** -idis *m.*, Priamī filius, Helenam rapuit, dux Trōiānōrum **31**.I51, I57; **39**.9  
**Parthī**, gēns Asiae **54**.540,581  
**Paulus**, cognōmen, v. **Aemilius Paulus**  
**Pella**, oppidūm Macedoniae **50**.306,309,312  
**Peloponnēsus** -i *f.*, paenīnsula, Graeciae pars **26**.97; **37**.11; **41**.I81; **50**.I58; *adi* -iacus **47**.64  
**Penātēs** -ium *m.*, diī quī domum vel patriam tuentur **37**.97,238,256; **38**.5,29; **39**.I38; **40**.227; **44**.392,448,468  
**Penthesilēa**, rēgīna Amāzonum **39**.190  
**Pergamum**, civitās Asiae **50**.259; **51**.233; *adi* **Pergamēnus** **49**.I85,204; *pl* civēs **49**.212  
**Periander** -drī *m.*, rēx Corinthī **29**.102

- Perrhaebia**, regiō Thessaliae 50.159; **Perrhaebi**, gēns 50.61  
**Persae**, gēns Asiae 47.42,112; 50.166,178,519; 53.234,249  
**Perseus**, Philippī V filius, rēx Macedoniae a. 179–168, ā L. Aemiliō Paulo victus et captus 50.278-662; 51.67,72  
**Petra**, oppidum Macedoniae 50.641  
**Petrēius, M.**, bellō civili ā Caesare victus 54.600  
**Petrus**, Christi discipulus 28.100,102  
**Phameās** -ae **Hamilcō** -ōnis *m*, bellō Pūnicō III praefectus equitum Carthāginiēnsium 51.86  
**Pharnacēs** -is *m*, Mithridātis filius, patrī bellum intulit 54.550  
**Plarsālus** -ī *f*, oppidum Thessaliae; ibi Caesar Pompēium vicī a. 48 36.202; 54.604  
**Philippus II**, rēx Macedoniae a. 359–336, Alexandrī pater 47.105,109,111; 50.460,514  
**Philippus V**, rēx Macedoniae a. 221–179, ā Rōmānis victus a. 197 48.690,700; 49.15; 50.5-90, 278; 54.122  
**Philippus**, Perseī filius māximus 50.439  
**Philippus**, cognōmen, v. **Mārcius Philippus**  
**Philus**, v. **Fūrius Philus**  
**Phōcis** -idis *f*, regiō Graeciae 50.156; **Phōcēnsēs**, incolae 50.60  
**Phoebus** = Apollō 38.102,104; 40.35  
**Phoenicē** -ēs *f*, regiō Syriae maritima 39.113; 53.235; 54.545; **Phoenicēs** -um, incolae 39.115; *sg* **Phoenissa**, Dīdō 39.280; 40.191  
**Phormiō** -ōnis *m*, dux Athēniēnsium 47.89  
**Phraātēs** -ae *m*, rēx Parthōrum 54.540  
**Phthiōtis** (**Achāia**) -idis *f*, regiō Thessaliae; **Phthiōtae** (**Achaei**), gēns 50.62,154  
**Picēnum**, regiō Italiae 46.184; **Picentēs**, incolae 46.291; 53.33,39  
**Pictor** -ōris, cognōmen, v. **Fabius Pictor**  
**Picus**, Sātūrnī filius, rēx Latī 37.9  
**Pila Horātia**, locus in forō Rōmānō 43.166  
**Piraeus**, portus Athēnārum 50.552; 53.84  
**Pisistratus**, tyrannus Athēniēnsis 47.30,36  
**Pius**, cognōmen, v. **Metellus Pius**  
**Placentia**, oppidum Italiae 6.6  
**Platō** -ōnis *m*, philosophus Athēniēnsis illūstris 47.107; 55.267,355  
**Plautius, C.**, praetor a. 146 ā Viriāthō victus 51.143  
**Plautus, T. Maccius**, poēta cōmicus Rōmānus (opera: XXI cōmoediae) 34.45; 47.159  
**Plūtō** -ōnis *m*, Sātūrnī filius, deus Īnferōrum 28.86,88  
**Poenī**, Carthāginiēnsēs 39.198,221; 40.29,48; 46.391; 47.136,140,158,165; 48. *passim*; 49.150; 51.88; 54.123; *sg* Hannibal 48.297,419,587,600; 49.179  
**Politēs** -ae *m*, Priamī filius 37.162,165  
**Pofitōrium**, oppidum Latī 44.66  
**Pollūx** -ūcis *m*, Iovis filius, Castoris frāter geminus 36.132,138; 47.206  
**Polybius**, historicus Graecus, Rōmae vixit, amicus Scipiōnis Aemiliāni 49.246; 55.150,403  
**Polycratēs** -is *m*, tyrannus Samius 29.151-175  
**Polydōrus**, Priamī filius minimus 38.11,13  
**Polyplēmus**, Cyclōps 38.181-200  
**Pompēia, cūria**, in campō Mārtiō ā Pompēiō aedificāta 36.198,203  
**Pompēū** -ōrum *m*, oppidum Campāniae 31.(204)  
**Pompēius, Q.**, cōs. a. 141 pācem fēcit cum Numantīnis 51.150  
**Pompēius Magnus, Cn.**, cōs. a. 70, 55, pirātās et Mithridātem vicī, bellō civili ā Caesare victus 32.25; 36.196-201; 53.135-144,165,168, 186,268,272; 54. *passim*.  
**Pompēius Strabō, Cn.**, cōs. a. 89 bellō sociali prosperē pugnāvit 53.42; 54.(291)  
**Pompilius**, v. **Numa Pompilius**  
**Pompōnius, M.**, praetor a. 217 clādem C. Flāminī prōnūntiāvit 48.349,579  
**Ponticum, mare**, quō Dānuvius īnfluit 53.66  
**Pontus**, (1) regiō Asiae 49.180; 53.65,226,244, 247; 54.41,198,202,215,223,480,549; (2) mare Ponticum 53.255  
**Popilius, M.**, cōs. a. 139 victus ā Numantīnis 51.167  
**Porcius Catō**, v. **Catō**  
**Porsenna**, rēx Etruscōrum, Tarquinium Superbum adiūvit 46.33,36; 47.209  
**Postumius, C.**, Cn. Octāvio tr. mil. 50.437  
**Postumius, Sp.**, cōs. a. 321 victus ā Samnitibus apud Caudium 46.194; 47.119  
**Postumius Albīnus**, v. **Albīnus**  
**Postumius Tūbertus**, v. **Tūbertus**  
**Praeneste** -is *n*, oppidum Latī 46.136,237; 53.127; **Praenestīnī**, civēs 46.133  
**Priamus**, rēx Trōiānus 31.151; 35.212; 37.73,93, 134-178,206,260; 38.10; 39.177-188,298  
**Proca** -ae *m*, rēx Albānus XIII 41.82  
**Proculus Iūlius**, senātor cui Rōmulus dīvus sē ostendit 42.243; 55.334  
**Prūsias** -ae *m*, rēx Bithŷniae, ad quem Hannibal cōnfūgit 49.180,216,218,223  
**Pseudo-Philippus** = **Andriscus** 51.97  
**Ptolomaeus II**, rēx Aegyptī a. 282–246 46.289; 47.138  
**Ptolomaeus III**, rēx Aegyptī a. 246–221 46.434  
**Pūblius Bibulus, L.**, tr. mil. ad Cannās 48.559  
**Pūblicola, v. Valerius Pūblicola**  
**Pūblius**, praenōmen (= P.) 12.15; 36.338  
**Pulvillus, v. Horātius Pulvillus**

**Pūnicus** -a -um, ad Poenōs pertinēns 48.57.639; **bellum Pūnicum** (I) 42.309; 46.306,320, 409,432; (II) 48.0; 50.456; 51.312; 52.7; (III) 51.1,15

**Puteoli** -ōrum *m*, oppidum Campāniae 16.18

**Pydna**, oppidum Macedoniae; ibi Perseus ā Rōmānis victus est a. 168 50.305,308,641

**Pygmalion** -ōnis *m*, rēx Tyrī, Didōnis frāter 39.116,128; 40.27,116

**Pylae** = **Thermopylae** 50.164

**Pylaemenēs** -is *m*, rēx Paphlagoniae 53.75

**Pyrēnaeus**, mōns, inter Hispāniam et Galliam 48.261,263; 49.55

**Pyrrhus**, rēx Ēpīrī, Tarentinōs contrā Rōmānōs adiūvit 46.215-284; 47.125; 49.267,275

**Pyrrhus**, Achillis filius, Priamum interfecit 37.26,164,172,173,206; 38.93,94

**Pythagorās** -ae *m*, philosophus Graecus 47.33

## Q

**Q** = **Quintus**, praenōmen 46.145

**Quinctius Flāminius**, **T.**, cōs. a.198, prōcōs. Philippum rēgem vicit 49.225-231; 50.12-126

**Quinctius Cincinnātus**, v. **Cincinnātus**

**Quinctius Crispinus**, v. **Crispinus**

**Quintus**, praenōmen (= **Q**). 12.14; 46.150

**Quirinalis**, collis, in quō Rōmae pars sita est, ā Serviō urbi adiectus 36.7,8,329; 42.252; 44.343; 55.339

**Quirinus**, Rōmulus deus 42.253,332; 55.341; cognōmen Iāni 44.36

**Quiritēs** -ium *m*, nōmen civium Rōmānōrum honorificum 42.165,244,275; 43.169; 44.43, 54-57; 45.410; 50.628; 52.457-517; 54.*passim*

## R

**Ramnēnsēs**, ūna ex III centuriis/tribubus populi Rōmāni 42.170; 55.(307)

**Rēa Silvia**, Numitōris filia, Vestālis, Rōmulī et Remī māter 41.87,199

**Rēgia**, domus pontificis mākimī, in Sacrā viā 36.116

**Rēgillus**, v. **Aemilius Rēgillus**

**Rēgulus**, **M. Atilius**, cōs. a. 267, 256, ā Carthāginiēnsibus in Āfricā captus 46.296,332-353,384

**Remus**, Rēae Silviae et Mārtis filius, ā Rōmulō frātre occīsus 25.14; 41.105-152; 55.273

**Rhēnus**, flūmen Germāniae 1.17,20; 12.67; 35.188; 54.578

**Rhodanus**, flūmen Galliae 49.65,109; 53.6; 54.578

**Rhodopa**, mōns Thrāciae 53.173

**Rhodus** -ī *f*, insula 1.42; 32.7; 53.362; **Rhodii**, incolae 49.159; 50.257,264; 53.321

**Rōma**, urbs Italiae, ā Rōmulō condita a.753 1.1; *passim*; *adi* **Rōmānus** 1.41; 2.1; 6.15; *pl* civēs 10.37; *passim*; **Rōma quadrāta** 36.14

**Rōmulus**, Rēae Silviae et Mārtis filius, Rōmae conditor et primus rēx 25.12; 36.11,15,104; 41.105-156,194,202; 42.*passim*; 43.7; 44.18; 45.4; 46.122,146; 55.272-384; 56.226

**Rōmulus Silvius**, rēx Albānus x1 41.78

**Rōscius**, **Sex.**, parricidii reus quem Cicerō dēfendit a. 80 53.292,322

**Rōstra** -ōrum *n*, in forō Rōmānō locus superior ex quō orātōres verba faciunt 36.88-95; 46.178; 51.237

**Rubrum**, **mare**, circum Arabiam 50.522

**Rūfinus**, v. **Cornēlius Rūfinus**

**Rūfus**, v. **Minucius Rūfus**

**Rutilius Lupus**, **P.**, cōs. a. 90 in bellō sociālī occīsus 53.36

**Rutilius Rūfus**, **P.**, bellō Iugurthīnō Metellō lēgātus, cōs. a. 105 52.526; 55.4,46,53

**Rutulī**, gēns Latī 37.19; 41.27-40; 45.197,199

## S

**Sabīnī**, gēns Italiae 42.20,36,60,64,99-164,255; 43.4,299-311; 44.70,180-198; 55.296-308;

**Sabīnus** *adi* 42.98,151,257; 43.305; 44.171, 191, 209-222; 55.292,306,380; 56.310

**Sacra via**, per forum Rōmānum ad Capitōlium ferēns 36.167,171,282,310,352

**Saguntum**, oppidum Hispāniae ab Hannibale captum a. 219 48.91-255; 49.50; *adi* **Saguntinus** 48.182; *pl* civēs 48.26-176

**Salamis** -inos *f*, insula Graeca 47.54

**Salii**, sacerdotēs Mārtis 42.334; 55.395

**Sallentinī**, gēns Āpūliae 46.296

**Sallustius Crispus**, **C.**, historicus Rōmānus (opera: *Bellum Catilinae*, *Bellum Iugurthīnum*) 51.281; 52.0

**Samē** -ēs *f*, insula maris Ionii (= *Cephalēnia*) 38.64

**Samnium**, regiō Italiae 46.295; 48.576,596; 51.0; **Samnitēs**, incolae 46.181-212,235,277; 47.118-122; 48.625

**Samos** -ī *f*, insula maris Aegaei 1.43; *adi* **Samius** 29.152; 47.33

**Samothrāca**, insula maris Aegaei 50.311,363, 406, 414,432; **Samothracēs** -um, incolae 50.649

**Sapphō** -ūs *f*, poētria Lesbīa 56.346; *adi* **Sapphicus**, versus 56.345,352

**Sardi**, Sardiniae incolae 46.450

**Sardinia**, insula 1.27; 46.330; 54.358; -ēnsēs, incolae (= **Sardi**) 46.445

**Sāturnālia** -ium *n*, diēs fēstī quī mēse Decembri celebrantur 37.7

- Sāturnus**, deus frūgum, ā filiō Iove caelō pulsus; rēx Latī 27.23; 37.3; **aedēs Sātūrnī**, in forō Rōmānō 27.27; 36.131,133; **adi Sātūrnīus** 39.222; stēlla 56.124
- Scaevola**, v. **Mūcius Scaevola**
- Scaurus, M. Aemilius**, cōs. a. 115, lēgātus ad Iugurtham missus 52.226,332,373,384
- Scipiō** -ōnis, cognōmen gentis Cornēliae; *pl* **Scipiōnēs** 48.684; 50.273
- Scipiō, Cn. Cornēlius**, cōs. a. 222 Īnsubrēs vīcit, in Hispāniā Poenōs vīcit, sed occīsus est a. 211 46.467; 48.270,684,711
- Scipiō, L. Cornēlius**, cōs. a. 259 dē Sardīs triumphāvit 46.329
- Scipiō, P. Cornēlius**, cōs. a. 218 ad Tīcinum victus ab Hannibale, in Hispāniā Poenōs vīcit, sed occīsus est a. 211 48.94,221,227,266,684,711,856; 49.65,68
- Scipiō Aemiliānus Afrīcānus, P. Cornēlius, L. Aemiliū Paulī Macedonīcī f.**, cōs. a. 147,134, Carthāginem et Numantiam expugnāvit 50.609; 51.48-213,245-255; 52.54,67,301; 54.497; 55. *passim*; 56.10,31,46,58,62,93,97
- Scipiō Afrīcānus, P. Cornēlius**, cōs. a. 205, Hannibalem in Afrīcā dēvīcit 48.267,559,561,704,728-859; 49.108,258,272; 50.252,271,275; 52.10; 55.469; 56.18,28,82,115,174
- Scipiō Asiātīcus, L. Cornēlius**, cōs. a. 190 Antiochum in Asiā vīcit 50.250-271
- Scipiō Asiātīcus, L. Cornēlius**, cōs. a. 83 cum Sullā pugnāvit 53.116,119
- Scipiō Barbātus, L. Cornēlius**, cōs. a. 298, Samnītēs vīcit 51.0
- Scipiō Nāsica, P. Cornēlius**, cōs. a. 162,155, bellum Pūnicum dissuāsīt 51.5,12,20,24
- Scipiō Nāsica Serāpiō, P. Cornēlius**, cōs. a. 138, quō auctōre Tī. Gracchus occīsus est 51.160,239
- Scipiō Nāsica, P. Cornēlius**, cōs. a. 111, 52.357,358
- Scordisci**, gēns Illyricī 53.97
- Scribōnius Curiō, v. Curiō**
- Scylla**, saxum periculōsum in fretō Siculō 28.141; 38.114,116,119; **adi Scyllaeus** 39.79
- Semprōnia**, Gracchōrum soror, P. Scipiōnis Aemiliānī uxor 51.254
- Semprōnia, lēx**, agrāria, ā Tī. Semprōniō Gracchō lāta a. 133 51.230
- Semprōnius, P.**, cōs. a. 268 Pīcentēs vīcit 46.293
- Semprōnius Blaesus, C.**, cōs. a. 253 rediēns ex Afrīcā naufragium passus 46.370
- Semprōnius Gracclius, v. Gracchus**
- Semprōnius Longus, Tī.**, cōs. a. 218 ad Trebiam ab Hannibale victus 48.94,221,224, 227,857; 49.68
- Semprōnius Longus, Tī.**, cōs. a. 194, M'. Aciliō cōs. lēgātus a. 191 50.232
- Semprōnius Tuditānus, v. Tuditānus**
- Senonēs** -um, **Galli**, in Italiā trāsgressī a. 390 Rōmam praeter Capitōlium cēperunt 46.111; **adi Senonicus** 47.84,98
- Ser.** = **Servius**, praenōmen 46.355
- Sergius, M.**, praetor a. 197 litterās Flāminīni in senātū recitāvit 50.24
- Serrānus, C. Atilius**, cōs. a. 106 53.280
- Sertōrius, Q.**, dux Mariānus in Hispāniā 53.158-166; **adi Sertōriānus** 54.65,195
- Servilius, Q.**, cōs. a. 365 46.145
- Servilius Caepiō, v. Caepiō**
- Servilius Geminus, Cn.**, cōs. a. 217, ad Cannās occīsus 48.380,447,517; 49.82
- Servilius Isauricus, P.**, cōs. a. 79, prōcōs. Isaurōs vīcit 53.178,187
- Servius**, praenōmen (= Ser.) 44.226; 46.355
- Servius Tullius**, rēx Rōmānōrum vī 44.226-450; 45.5,314; 47.30; 55.408
- Sex.** = **Sextus**, praenōmen 45.120
- Sextus**, praenōmen (= Sex.) 12.16; 45.102,146,189, v. **Tarquinius, Sex.**
- Sibylla**, vātēs Cūmāna 40.288; **adi -inus**, librī Sibyllīnī 47.168,191
- Sicilia**, insula 1.27; 28.3; 38.108-122,146,213; 39.14,74,216,315; 40.275,285; 41.4; 46.276,308-318,378,411,415,438; 47.80,108; 48.222,227,698,860; 53.134,139,385; 54.318,357; **adi -ēnsis** 53.383,394; **Siculus** 28.2; 38.111; 41.44; *pl* incolae 46.315; 51.110
- Sicyōn** -ōnis *f*, civitās Peloponnēsī 50.558
- Silēnus**, historicus Graecus, rēs ab Hannibale gestās scripsit 49.253
- Silvia, Rēa, v. Rēa Silvia**
- Silvius**, rēx Albānus II 41.70; cognōmen rēgum Albānōrum 41.72; *pl* 47.21; **Silvia** gēns 41.84
- Sinōpē** -ēs *f*, oppidum Pontī 53.226; 54.199
- Sirae** -ārum *f*, oppidum Macedoniae 50.385
- Sōcratēs** -is *m*, philosophus Athēniēnsis 47.74,81; 55.40,268,355
- Sōl**, deus sōlis 25.7; 26.127; 40.234; 56.8
- Solō** -ōnis *m*, Athēniēnsibus lēgēs scripsit 31.108,112; 47.17,27,31; 55.254
- Sophoclēs** -is *m*, poeta tragicus Graecus 47.72,143
- Sophonisba**, Carthāginīēnsis, Syphācis uxor, quam Masinissa amāvit 48.769
- Sōsīus**, Lacedaemonius, historicus, doctor Hannibalī 49.253
- Sp.** = **Spurius**, praenōmen 42.103
- Sparta**, civitās Peloponnēsī (= Lacedaemōn) 1.34; 55.314

- Spartacus**, gladiātor, bellum servīle commōvit 53.210  
**Spurius**, praenōmen (= Sp.) 42.103  
**Stator** -ōris, cognōmen Iovis 36.172; 42.130; 44.280; v. **Iuppiter**  
**Stoīcus**, philosophus S. est discipulus Zēnōnis 53.306  
**Stratonīcēa**, cīvitas Asiae; **Stratonīcēnsis**, cīvīs 53.357  
**Strophadēs** -um *f*, insulae in mari Īoniō 38.57  
**Sublicius**, pōns, ab Ancō in Tiberi factus 44.81  
**Suessa Pōmētia**, oppidum Volscōrum 44.296; 45.93  
**Sulla**, L. **Cornēlius**, C. Mariō quaestor Iugurtham cēpit, cōs. a. 88 bellō sociali finem fēcit, Mithridatē ē Graeciā expulit, bellō cīvili Mariānōs vicit 52.577-587,648-715; 53.43-143,320; 54.47-53,317  
**Sulpicius**, C., dict. a. 358 Gallōs vicit 46.154  
**Sulpicius**, P., cōs. a. 279 Pyrrhum vicit 46.262  
**Sulpicius Galba**, P., cōs. a. 200 prosperē cum Philippō pugnāvit 49.125; 50.4,8  
**Sulpicius Galus**, C., Aemiliō Paulō tribūnus militum a. 168, cōs. a. 166 50.543  
**Sulpicius Rūfus**, P., tr. pl. a. 88 ā Sullā interfectus 53.60,62  
**Superbus**, cognōmen 45.35; 47.34; v. **Tarquinus Superbus**  
**Superum**, mare, suprā Italiā situm 16.2  
**Surēnās** -ae *m*, dux Parthōrum quī Crassum vicit 54.583  
**Sūtrium**, oppidum Etrūriae; **Sūtrīnī**, cīvēs, ā Camillō vicit 46.131  
**Sycaeus**, Tyrius, Didōnis marītus 39.114,117,284; 40.13,169  
**Syphāx** -ācis *m*, rēx Numidiae, bellō Pūnicō II ā P. Scipiōne captus 48.749-769; 50.454; 52.13,194  
**Syrācūsae** -ārum *f*, urbs Siciliae 48.699,707; *adi* **Syrācūsānus** 55.109; *pl* cīvēs 46.316  
**Syria**, regiō Asiae 1.6; 12.64; 46.435; 49.149,159; 50.132; 51.204; 53.235; 54.544; 56.41; *adi* **Syrus** 53.353  
**Syrtes** -ium *f*, sinūs in orā Āfricae 56.306
- T**  
**T.** = **Titus**, praenōmen 36.291  
**Tabulārium**, in Īnfimō Capitōliō 36.56,145  
**Tagus**, flūmen Hispaniae in Oceanum influēns 48.76  
**Tanais** -is *m*, flūmen Numidiae 52.555  
**Tanaquil** -ilis *f*, Lucumōnis (= L. Tarquinii Priscī) uxor 44.106,109,122,233,267,281,399  
**Tarentum**, oppidum Italiae 46.266,281,284; *adi* **Tarentinus**, *pl* cīvēs 46.216
- Tarpēia**, Sp. Tarpēii filia, Capitōlium Sabīnis prōdidit 42.106,109  
**Tarpēium**, saxum, in Capitōliō 36.27; 47.93  
**Tarpēius**, mōns = Capitōlium 45.158  
**Tarpēius**, Sp., praefectus arcis Capitōlinae 42.103  
**Tarquinia**, Tarquinii Superbi soror, Brūtī māter 45.177  
**Tarquinii** -ōrum *m*, oppidum Etrūriae, Tarquinii Priscī patria 44.93-115,391,396  
**Tarquinii**, filii Tarquinii Priscī 44.301; filii Tarquinii Superbi 45.182,189,224; gēns 55.429  
**Tarquinium**, nōmen, 44.394  
**Tarquinus**, Arrūns, v. **Arrūns Tarquinus**  
**Tarquinus**, Sex., Tarquinii Superbi filius minimus, Gabiōs Rōmānis prōdidit, Lucretiam violāvit 45.102-262,308,335,357  
**Tarquinus Collātūnus**, v. **Collātūnus**  
**Tarquinus Priscus**, L., = Lucumō, Dēmārātī f., rēx Rōmānōrum v 44.131-300,360,388,403; 47.28; 55.407  
**Tarquinus Superbus**, L., Tarquinii Priscī f., rēx Rōmānōrum VII, ā L. Brūtō expulsus 36.33; 44.301,360-438,465; 45. *passim*; 46.9,16,31,35; 47.34,168-189; 55.410,427  
**Tarracō** -ōnis *f*, cīvitas Hispaniae 48.748  
**Tatius**, T., rēx Sabīnōrum, cum Rōmulō rēgnāvit 42.60-63,104,171-179,256; 44.148; 55.298-310  
**Taurasia**, oppidum Samnii 51.0  
**Tauromenium**, oppidum Siciliae; **Tauromenitāni**, cīvēs 46.313  
**Taurus**, mōns Asiae 50.260; 53.182  
**Tenedos** -i *f*, insula maris Aegaei 37.29,55,87  
**Terentius Afer**, P., poēta cōmicus Rōmānus (opera: VI cōmoediae) 47.161  
**Terentius Varrō**, v. **Varrō**  
**Termestīni**, gēns Hispaniae 51.150  
**Teucrī** = Trōiāni 37.114; 38.170; 39.16  
**Teutobodus**, dux Cimbrōrum, ā Mariō captus 53.17  
**Teutonēs** -um, gēns Germānōrum 53.4,11,19  
**Thala**, oppidum Numidiae 52.447,448,552  
**Thēbae** -ārum *f*, caput Boeōtia 51.131; **Thēbāni**, cīvēs 47.98  
**Themistoclēs** -is *m*, dux Athēniēnsis 47.53  
**Thermopylae** -ārum *f*, faucēs ad sinum Māliacum 49.156; 50.150,152,165,210,214; 51.124  
**Thēseus**, Aegēi filius, Minōtaurum occīdit, rēx Athēniēnsium 25.23-141; 26.1; 55.253  
**Thessalia**, regiō Graeciae septentrionalis 36.202; 50.14,19,22,154,286,544; 54.603; **Thessali**, gēns 50.61  
**Thessalonica**, cīvitas Macedoniae 50.306; *adi* **Thessalonicēnsis** 50.438



- Thirmida**, oppidum Numidiae 52.144  
**Thrācia** s. **Thrēcia**, regio inter Macedoniam et mare Ponticum 38.7.9,11; 50.286,290,411,517  
**Thūcydidēs** -is *m*, historicus Graecus 47.65  
**Ti.**, **Tib.** = **Tiberius**, praenōmen 48.94  
**Tiberinus**, rēx Albānus 1x 41.75,77,205  
**Tiberis** -is *m*, flūmen Italiae 1.20; 16.7; 36.2, 8,26,177,194,347; 37.272; 41.67,94,163, 205; 42.189,212; 44.81,88,221; 49.156; 50.374; 55.274; *adi* -inus 40.298; 54.349  
**Tiberius**, praenōmen (= Ti.) 47.118; 48.94  
**Tiberius (Claudius Nerō)**, princeps Rōmānus a. 14–37 p.C. 36.17; *adi* -ānus  
**Tibullus, Albius**, poeta Rōmānus, nātus c. a. 60 (opus: Carmina I–II) 33.169,180  
**Ticinus**, flūmen in Padum influēns; ibi Rōmānī ab Hannibale victi sunt a. 218 48.265  
**Tigrānēs** -is *m*, Mithridātis gener, rēx Armeniae, socerum fugātum excēpit 53.233,237; 54.4.226,239,487,544,567  
**Tigrānēs** -is, Tigrānis filius 54.568  
**Tigrānocerta**, civitas Armeniae 53.237  
**Tigris** -is *m*, flūmen Asiae 53.(235)  
**Titēnsēs**, ūna ex III centuriis/tribubus populī Rōmānī 42.171; 55.(307)  
**Titus**, praenōmen (= T.) 12.16; 36.291  
**Titus (Flāvius Vespasiānus)**, Vespasiāni filius māior, princeps Rōmānus a. 79–81 p.C. 36.158, 301-315; **arcus Titī** 36.172,309; **thermae Titī** 36.246,293  
**Titus Tarquinius**, Tarquiniī Superbī filius māximus 45.176  
**Tolumnius**, Vēntium rēx, ab A. Cornēliō Cossō occīsus 46.97  
**Torquātus**, cognōmen 46.152, v. **Mānlius T. Traiānus, M. Ulpius**, princeps Rōmānus a. 98–117 p.C. 36.246,324-338; **columna Traiāni** 36.335; **forum Traiāni** 36.327; **templum Divī Traiāni** 36.340; **thermae Traiāni** 36.246,294  
**Trānsalpīna, Gallia**, trāns Alpēs sita 54.361  
**Trānsalpīnum, bellum**, in Galliā Trānsalpīnā gestum 54.303  
**Trasumennus**, lacus Etrūriae, ibi Hannibal Rōmānōs vicit a. 217 48.277-283,337,573,799; 49.75  
**Trebia**, fluvius in Padum influēns, ibi Hannibal Rōmānōs vicit a. 218 48.268; 49.69,110  
**Tricipitīnus**, v. **Lucrētius Tricipitīnus**  
**Trōēs** -um = Trōiānī 37.80,113  
**Trōia**, urbs Asiae 25.11; 36.269; 37.-39.*passim*; 40.67; 41.2; 50.550; *adi* Trōiānus 25.10; *pl* civēs 31.174; 34.69; 36.365; 37-40.*passim*; 41.1-31  
**Trōilus**, Priamī filius 39.184  
**Tūberō** -ōnis *m*, cognōmen gentis Aeliae  
**Tūberō, Q. Aelius, L. Aemiliū Paulī** gener, Perseō captō obviam missus 50.450,500  
**Tūberō, Q. Aelius**, tr.pl. a. 129 55.2,15,17,37, 47,53,107,113,456  
**Tūbertus, A. Postumius**, dict. a. 431 Aequōs vicit 47.68  
**Tuditānus, C. Semprōnius**, cōs. a. 129 55.11  
**Tuditānus, M. Semprōnius**, cōs. a. 240 47.141, 145  
**Tugurinī**, gēns Gallōrum 53.4  
**Tullia**, (1) Servii Tullii filia māior, uxor Tarquiniī Superbī 44.367,371,381,440,446,454; 45.324; (2) Servii Tullii filia minor 44.379; *pl* Tulliae 44.370  
**Tullianum**, carcer Rōmānus subterrāneus 36.155,156  
**Tullius, Ser.**, v. **Servius Tullius**  
**Tullius Cicerō**, v. **Cicerō**  
**Tullus Hostilius**, rēx Rōmānōrum III 43.*passim*; 44.2; 47.38; 55.407  
**Turnus**, rēx Rutulōrum 37.18; 41.27,35  
**Turnus Herdōnius**, ab Ariciā, ā Tarquiniō Superbō interfectus 45.33-82  
**Tūscī** = Etrūscī 45.156; 46.155,212  
**Tūscia** = Etrūria 46.33  
**Tūsculum**, oppidum Latii 1.33; 6.8; 46.37; *adi* Tūsculānus 30.21; 45.23  
**Tūscum, mare**, inf̄ra Italiam situm (= mare Inferum) 16.4; 32.17  
**Tūscus, vicus**, via Rōmāna 36.167,176  
**Tyrus** -if, urbs Phoenicēs 39.112,115; 40.27, 195; *adi* Tyrius 39.260; 40.85; *pl* civēs 39.129,278,291,295; 40.55,114,242
- U**  
**Ulixēs** -is, rēx Ithacae, dux Graecōrum (Graecē *Odysseus*) 37.26, 46; 38.64,179,185  
**Ulpia, basilica**, ab imperātore M. Ulpio Trāiānō aedificata 36.332  
**Ulpius Trāiānus**, v. **Traiānus**  
**Ultor** -oris, cognōmen Martis 36.221  
**Umbria**, regio Italiae 48.381  
**Uscudama**, oppidum Thrāciae 53.253  
**Utica**, oppidum Africae 48.760; 52.335,526; **Uticensēs**, civēs 51.30
- V**  
**Vaccaei**, gēns Hispaniae 48.72,76; 51.181  
**Valerius, M.**, cōs. a. 263 46.311  
**Valerius, Q.**, cōs. a. 239 47.146  
**Valerius Corvinus, M.**, tribūnus militum a. 349 Gallum vicit corvō iuvante, cōs. a. 348, 346, 343, 335 46.165,169  
**Valerius Flaccus, L.**, cōs. a. 195 50.183

- Valerius Laevinus, P.**, cōs. a. 280 ā Pyrrhō victus **46.222,228**
- Valerius Pūblicola, P.**, cōs. suf. a. 509 **45.253,283; 46.14,24**
- Varrō** -ōnis, cognōmen gentis Terentiae
- Varrō, C. Terentius**, cōs. a. 216 ad Cannās victus Venusiam perfūgit **48.410,414,436,446,567,583; 49.80**
- Varrō, M. Terentius**, scriptor Rōmānus doctus saec. I (opera servāta: Dē rē rŭsticā, Dē linguā Latīnā) **47.93,147; 54.600**
- Vaticānus, ager**, trāns Tiberim, ubi situs est circus Vaticānus **36.194**
- Vēī** -ōrum *m.*, urbs Etrŭscōrum, ā Camillō capta a. 396 **42.210; 46.99; 47.84; adi Vēiēns** -entis **43.199; 47.56; pl** civēs **42.174,207-220; 43.125,192,219; 44.303; 46.68,97,103**
- Velia**, collis ā Palātiō ēminēns **36.342**
- Venus** -eris *f.*, Iovis filia, dea amōris **19.5, 21; 33.75; 36.164,209,341; 37.91,186; 39.9, 96-109,143,153,237,250,270; 40.21; pl** -erēs **34.88; Venus Genetrix**, cui Caesar templum dēdicāvit **36.208; Veneris cursus** (stēlla) **56.132; templum Veneris et Rōmae** **36.341**
- Venusia**, oppidum Āpŭliae **48.513,564; 49.101**
- Vergilius Marō, P.**, poēta Rōmānus (magnum opus: Aenēis I–XII) **35.(212); 36.367,370; 37-40.0; 46.478**
- Verginius, L.**, tribŭnus militum occidit filiam virginem nē ā decemvirō violārētur **46.89**
- Verginius, T.**, cōs. a. 479 **46.67**
- Verrēs** -is, **C.**, prōpraetor a. 73–71 Siciliam diripuit, ā Cicerōne accūsātus **53.(394)**
- Vespasiānus, T. Flāvius**, princeps Rōmānus a. 69–79 p.C. **36.291,297; aedēs Divi Vespasiāni**, in forō Rōmānō **36.146,158**
- Vesta**, dea focī **36.109,113,164; aedēs Vestae**, in forō Rōmānō **36.108; ātrium Vestae**, domus Vestālium **36.116; adi Vestālis**, virgō **36.112, 237; 41.87; 42.332; 55.395; f** **36.116; 41.89,92,199**
- Vetilius, M.**, praetor a. 147 ā Viriāthō captus **51.142**
- Vettius, T.**, bellō sociālī Picentium et Mārsōrum dux **53.39**
- Veturia**, Coriolāni māter **46.62**
- Veturius, T.**, cōs. II a. 321 ā Samnitibus victus **46.194; 47.119 (Tib. V.)**
- Viminālis**, collis in quō Rōmae pars sita est, ā Serviō Tullio urbī adiectus **36.7; 44.343**
- Viriāthus**, Lūsitanōrum contrā Rōmānōs dux **51.140,154,155**
- Viridomārus**, rēx Gallōrum, ā Mārcellō occisus **46.469**
- Volesus, P.** Valerii Pūblicolae pater **45.253**
- Volscī**, gēns Latii **45.93,109; 46.53,58,100,129; 47.49**
- Volumnia**, Coriolāni uxor **46.63**
- Volux** -ucis, Bocchi filius **52.650,652**
- Vulcānus**, Iovis et Iūnōnis filius, deus ignis et fabrōrum **19.8; 22.21; 36.165**
- Vulsō** -ōnis, v. Mānlius Vulsō
- X**
- Xanthippus**, dux Lacedaemoniōrum, bellō Pūnicō I Poenōs adiūvit **46.349**
- Xenoclē** -is, Adramyttēnus, rhētor, Cicerōnem in Asiā docuit **53.360**
- Xerxēs** -is, rēx Persārum a. 486–465 **47.52**
- Z**
- Zacynthos** -ī *f.*, insula maris Ionii **38.63**
- Zama**, oppidum Āfricae ubi Hannibal ā Scīpiōne victus est a. 202 **48.(806); 49.114,117**
- Zēnō** -ōnis, philosophus Graecus, disciplinam Stōicōrum Instituit **47.127**

## INDEX VOCABVLORVM

### A

ā 6.34 v. ab  
 ab/ā *prp*+*abl* 5.48; 6.34,62;  
 12.125; 13.13,36,40; 16.51;  
 33.23  
 ab-aliēnāre 50.408  
 ab-dere 41.168  
 abdītus -a -um 52.154  
 ab-dūcere 31.164  
 ab-errāre 26.128  
 ab-esse ā-fuisse 4.20; 48.123  
 ab-horrēre 44.439  
 ab-icere 29.145  
 ab-igere 41.175  
 ab-ire 8.18; 44.12  
 ablātivus -ī *m* 5.126  
 ab-olēre -ēvisse 39.284; 40.182  
 ab-olēscere -ēvisse 43.38  
 ab-ripere 39.42  
 ab-rogāre 45.318  
 ab-rumpere 40.147  
 abs tē 27.80 v. ab  
 abs-cēdere 50.430  
 absēns -entis 17.89  
 ab-solvere 43.180, 45.270  
 abs-terrēre 48.600  
 abs-tinēns -entis 51.132  
 abs-tinēre 29.87; 42.180  
 abs-trahere 51.295; 56.291  
 ab-sūmere 36.226; 40.229;  
 48.502,636  
 abundāns -antis 53.299  
 abundantia -ae *f* 51.283  
 ab-undāre 53.299; 55.386  
 abundē 52.518  
 ab-ūti 55.28  
 ac 12.59 v. atque  
 ac-cēdere 22.67; 42.54  
 ac-cendere -disse -ēnsum 34.  
 84,110; 39.285; 45.212  
 acceptus -a -um 42.226  
 accersere -īvisse -ītum 52.707  
 accessiō -ōnis *f* 50.456  
 ac-cidere 26.112; 50.570  
 ac-cingere 44.390  
 ac-cipere 8.19; 19.80; 47.27  
 ac-cire 44.150  
 ac-clāmāre 50.111  
 ac-colere 56.165  
 ac-commodāre 55.241  
 ac-cubāre 30.73

ac-cumbere 30.96  
 accūrātus -a -um 52.237  
 ac-currere 9.75  
 ac-cūsāre 4.48; +*gen* 29.137  
 accūsātivus -ī *m* 3.88  
 ācer ācris ācre 34.47; 37.132  
 acerbus -a -um 30.131; 48.194  
 acervus -ī *m* 48.630  
 aciēs -ēī *f* 33.15; 48.636;  
 56.169  
 ac-quiēscere 49.243  
 ac-quirere 52.179  
 ācta -ōrum *n* 52.464  
 āctiō -ōnis *f* 51.315; 53.376  
 āctivus -a -um 6.127; 35.69  
 āctor -ōris *m* 53.364  
 acūtus -a -um 30.105; 38.187;  
 56.147  
 ad *prp*+*acc* 6.19; 8.81; 13.36;  
 14.43; 16.7; 33.132; 41.8;  
 47.77; ad hoc 52.29  
 ad-amāre 48.770  
 ad-dere 18.104  
 ad-dūcere 39.202; 50.476  
 ad-eō 38.27; 42.21; 52.685  
 ad-esse af-fuisse 4.20; +*dat*  
 32.117  
 ad-hortāri 43.78  
 ad-hortātor -ōris *m* 48.313  
 ad-hūc 14.34  
 ad-icere 29.5; 30.166; 41.154  
 adiectivum -ī *n* 12.158  
 ad-igere 48.16  
 ad-imere 36.304  
 ad-ipisci -eptum 41.77  
 ad-ire 7.62; 16.28; 29.5  
 aditus -ūs *m* 48.422; 50.192  
 ad-iungere 33.5; 49.184  
 ad-iuvāre 32.54  
 ad-minister -tri *m* 52.372  
 ad-ministra -ae *f* 54.378  
 ad-ministrāre 45.17  
 ad-mirāri 28.179; 44.374  
 ad-mirātiō -ōnis *f* 35.220;  
 43.180  
 ad-miscēre 51.269  
 ad-mittere 22.9  
 ad-modum 42.57  
 ad-monēre 40.131; +*gen*  
 44.403  
 admonitus -ūs *m* 44.439

admovēre 40.139; 50.185,551  
 admurmurātiō -ōnis *f* 54.393  
 ad-nectere 35.157  
 ad-niti 52.510  
 adnotātiuncula -ae *f* 47.165  
 adolēscere -ēvisse 41.106  
 adōnius -ī *m* 56.349  
 ad-optāre 50.(601); 52.86  
 adoptātiō -ōnis *f* 52.132  
 adoptiō -ōnis *f* 50.615  
 ad-ōrāre 28.25  
 ad-oriri 42.260  
 ad-ōrnāre 54.365  
 ad-stāre 38.31  
 ad-suēscere 48.35  
 adulēscēns -entis *m* 19.39  
 adulēscēntia -ae *f* 52.300  
 adulter -eri *m* 45.262  
 adulterinus -a -um 52.148  
 adulterium -ī *n* 45.245  
 adultus -a -um 55.266  
 aduncus -a -um 42.293  
 ad-vehere 20.122  
 advena -ae *m/f* 40.222  
 ad-venire 7.30; 52.688  
 adventāre 52.363  
 adventicius -a -um 54.246  
 adventus -ūs *m* 41.27  
 adverbium -ī *n* 18.198; 35.103  
 adversāri (+*dat*) 51.251  
 adversārius -ī *m* 49.161  
 adversum *prp*+*acc* 35.182;  
 46.167  
 adversus -a -um 32.57,99; 46.  
 231; 56.169,184; ex -ō 48.294  
 adversus *prp*+*acc* 20.65; 32.23  
 ad-vertere 42.325  
 ad-vocāre 40.99  
 aedēs -is *f* 36.99; *pl* 37.134  
 aedificāre 25.12  
 aedificium -ī *n* 25.29  
 aedilicius -ī *m* 53.151  
 aedilis -is *m* 48.560  
 aeditās -ātis *f* 51.92  
 aeger -gra -grum 11.24,29;  
 45.265  
 aegrē 42.147; 54.106; a. patī/  
 ferre 42.30,177  
 aegrōtāre 11.48  
 aegrōtus -a -um 24.1  
 aēneus -a -um 49.173

aequabilis -e 55.(205); 56.147  
 aequabilitās -ātis f 55.205  
 aequālis -is m/f 45.219  
 aequāre 45.92; 48.56,395  
 aequinoctium -i n 13.77  
 aequor -is n 38.46  
 aequus -a -um 13.43,77;  
 29.180; 42.117; 46.248;  
 55.196; -um est 54.495  
 aēr āeris m 10.10,53  
 aerārium -i n 36.133  
 aerātus -a -um 45.346  
 aereus -a -um 36.337  
 aes aeris n 36.54; 44.314  
 aesculētum -i n 56.315  
 aestās -ātis f 13.80,81  
 aestimāre 29.6  
 aestivus -a -um 56.319  
 aestuōsus -a -um 56.306  
 aetās -ātis f 33.23,33; 36.16;  
 -em agere 40.21  
 aeternus -a -um 36.111  
 aethēr -eris m 40.213  
 aevum -i n 56.65  
 affectāre 44.365; 53.58  
 affectus -ūs m 35.216  
 af-ferre at-tulisse al-lātum  
 14.42; 23.140; 48.101  
 af-ficere 29.45,46; 51.75  
 af-fingere 54.74  
 af-firmāre 34.126; 41.54  
 af-fligere -xisse -ctum 54.227,  
 248  
 af-fluere 48.422  
 Āfricus -i m 39.30  
 age agite 5.87,99  
 ager agrī m 27.5; 30.124  
 agere ēgisse āctum 5.82; 24.19;  
 27.14; 37.90; 46.136; 51.132;  
 causam a. 48.147; 53.291;  
 sē a. 53.246; a. cum 42.324;  
 45.30; agitur rēs/dē rē 54.23,  
 126; āctum est dē 44.413  
 agger -is m 44.345  
 ag-gredi 43.61; 52.86; a. ad  
 44.308  
 agitāre 43.(90); 52.419; 56.  
 262; 54.270; 51.299; animō/  
 sēcum a. 52.122,705  
 agitātiō -ōnis f 43.90  
 agmen -inis n 33.10; 39.68  
 agna -ae f 42.363  
 agnōscere -ōvisse 38.84  
 agnus -i m 25.5  
 agrārius -a -um 51.216

agrestis -e 42.5; m 42.189  
 agricola -ae m 27.10  
 ain' 21.71  
 aiō ais ait aiunt 21.68; 24.61  
 āla -ae f 10.12; 48.476  
 alacer -cris -cre 56.62  
 ālātus -a -um 40.83  
 albus -a -um 9.3  
 alere -uisse altum 20.12,97;  
 48.150  
 āles -itis f 44.124  
 aliās adv 49.213  
 al-ibi 48.818  
 aliēni-gena -ae m 55.378  
 aliēnus -a -um 20.14,122;  
 52.109  
 aliō adv 45.193; 48.840  
 ali-quamdiū 42.236  
 ali-quandō 32.131,157; 55.29  
 ali-quantum 31.52  
 ali-quī -qua -quod 24.59; 25.  
 17; 26.85; 31.17  
 ali-quis -quid 21.65,91  
 ali-quot 32.29  
 aliter 24.22  
 ali-unde 56.262  
 alius -a -ud 8.5,33; alii... alii  
 10.33; alius aliā viā 42.350  
 al-licere -iō -lēxisse -lectum  
 29.94  
 al-ligāre 48.403  
 al-loqui 37.227  
 altāria -ium n 40.189  
 alter -era -erum 14.11,78; 16.  
 77,113; 19.5,8; -um tantum  
 31.180  
 altitūdō -inis f 52.585  
 altum -i n 16.65  
 altus -a -um 12.100,141; 16.44;  
 -ē 44.282; 52.133  
 alveus -i m 41.98; 48.85  
 amāns -antis m/f 19.18  
 amāre 5.21,23  
 amārus -a -um 44.472  
 amātōrius -a -um 42.355  
 ambō -ae -ō 41.103,135  
 ambulāre 6.24  
 ā-mēns -entis 37.105  
 amica -ae f 6.78  
 amicitia -ae f 32.112  
 amictus -ūs m 40.85  
 amicus -a -um 17.80  
 amicus -i m 6.43,44  
 ā-migrāre 44.116  
 ā-mittere 29.24

amnis -is m 33.70  
 amoenitās -ātis f 54.426  
 amoenus -a -um 27.5  
 amor -ōris m 19.19  
 amphitheatrum -i n 32.214  
 amphora -ae f 49.170  
 am-plecti -xum 37.62; 50.403,  
 517  
 ampliāre 50.264  
 amplificāre 44.89  
 amplitūdō -inis f 54.501  
 amplius adv 46.160  
 amplus -a -um 36.56  
 amputāre 56.205  
 an 14.13; 17.118; 29.67; 45.35  
 anceps -ipitis 43.90,260; 48.  
 133  
 ancile -is n 42.335  
 ancilla -ae f 2.31  
 ānfractus -ūs m 56.49  
 anguis -is m 37.55  
 angulus -i m 48.111  
 angustiae -ārum f 48.293  
 angustus -a -um 21.16  
 anima -ae f 10.52; 28.89  
 anim-ad-vertere 18.131  
 animal -ālis n 10.54  
 animāre 56.91  
 animus -i m 28.9,144; 42.121;  
 pl 39.81; 44.105; in animō est  
 43.250  
 annālis -is m 47.22  
 anniversārius -a -um 36.237  
 annus -i m 13.1  
 annuus -a -um 45.412  
 ante *ppr*+acc 6.32; 13.44; 19.  
 38; 25.113; *adv* 16.148; 43.  
 224  
 antea 22.11  
 ante-capere 52.288  
 ante-cēdere 49.5  
 ante-cellere 54.132  
 ante-ferre 52.230  
 ante-hāc 23.93  
 ante-ire 42.8; 52.28  
 ante-pōnere 51.308  
 ante-quam 15.27  
 ante-venire 52.539  
 antiquitās -ātis f 54.283  
 antiquus -a -um 2.81; 13.19  
 antrum -i n 38.117  
 ānulus -i m 8.7  
 anus -ūs f 34.187  
 ānxius -a -um 45.171  
 aper *apri* m 39.99

- aperire** -uisse -rtum 7.14; 41.122; 50.204  
**apertus** -a -um 14.15; 30.152  
**apis** -is *f* 18.110  
**ap-parāre** 39.259  
**apparātus** -ūs *m* 48.126  
**ap-pārere** 29.111; -et 33.44  
**ap-pellāre** 16.3; 20.28  
**appellātivus** -a -um 35.11  
**ap-pellere** 39.137  
**ap-petere** 52.45  
**ap-plicāre** 53.363  
**ap-pōnere** 11.89; 30.100  
**ap-pōrtāre** 30.133  
**ap-prehendere** 28.50  
**ap-probāre** 55.144  
**ap-propinquāre** 29.185  
**ap-ricus** -a -um 55.75  
**Aprilis** -is *m* 13.3  
**aptus** -a -um 44.112; -ē 44.121  
**apud** *ppp*+acc 6.37; 11.32; 46.260  
**aqua** -ae 5.28; 36.251  
**aquārī** 48.424  
**aquātor** -ōris *m* 48.422  
**aquila** -ae *f* 10.9; 33.9  
**Aquilō** -ōnis *m* 39.148; 56.204  
**āra** -ae *f* 36.178  
**arānea** -ae *f* 34.154  
**arāre** 27.9  
**arātor** -ōris *m* 27.13  
**arātrum** -ī *n* 27.12  
**arbitēr** -trī *m* 44.267; 51.85  
**arbitrārī** 22.94  
**arbitrātus** -ūs *m* 55.349  
**arbitrium** -ī *n* 49.239  
**arbor** -oris *f* 9.21  
**arcēre** 39.11  
**arcessere** -īvisse -ītrum 11.43  
**arcuātus** -a -um 36.257  
**arcus** -ūs *m* 12.91; 36.142  
**ārdēns** -entis 44.366  
**ārdere** -sisse -sum 36.111  
**ārdor** -ōris *m* 40.216; 56.191  
**arduus** -a -um 33.51  
**ārea** -ae *f* 50.56; 55.348  
**argenteus** -a -um 30.90  
**argentum** -ī *n* 30.91  
**arguere** -uisse -ūtum 41.213; 42.242  
**argūmentum** -ī *n* 43.339  
**āridus** -a -um 56.317  
**ariēs** -etis *m* 13.(0); 48.113  
**arma** -ōrum *n* 12.34  
**armāre** 32.176; sē a. 37.117  
**armātūra** -ae *f* 48.287  
**armātus** -a -um 12.35  
**armentum** -ī *n* 41.164  
**armilla** -ae *f* 42.111  
**ar-ridere** 56.58  
**ar-ripere** 44.433  
**ar-rogāre** 52.480  
**ars artis** *f* 26.49,72; 42.377; *pl* 50.678; 51.283  
**artifex** -icis *m* 50.591  
**artificium** -ī *n* 52.492  
**artus** -a -um 50.188; 56.22  
**arvum** -ī *n* 37.14  
**arx arcis** *f* 36.23  
**as assis** *m* 17.97; 34.114  
**a-scendere** 10.94; 11.46  
**a-sciscere** -scīvisse -scītum 55.300  
**asininus** -a -um 31.49  
**asinus** -ī *m* 10.1  
**asper** -a -um 51.292; 52.448  
**a-spergere** -sisse -sum 30.110  
**asperitās** -ātis *f* 52.547  
**a-spicere** 8.15,39  
**assēnsus** -ūs *m* 48.32  
**as-sentire/-ri** 45.122; 48.41  
**as-sequi** 55.332  
**as-serere** -uisse -rtum 53.35  
**as-sidere** 55.48  
**assiduitās** -ātis *f* 53.402  
**assiduus** -a -um 42.329  
**as-signāre** 48.189; 56.95  
**as-sūmere** 45.124; 52.373  
**as-surgere** 48.285  
**astrologus** -ī *m* 47.87  
**astrum** -ī *n* 40.130  
**asylum** -ī *n* 42.12  
**at** 15.25; 39.216; 40.237  
**āter** -tra -trum 16.97  
**āthlēta** -ae *m* 50.592  
**atque/ac** 11.41; 12.59; 13.79; 18.143; 20.142; 32.211  
**atqui** 55.24  
**ātrium** -ī *n* 5.27; 36.116  
**atrōx** -ōcis 43.139  
**attat!** 35.220  
**attentus** -a -um 28.109  
**at-tenuāre** 54.328  
**at-terere** 52.9  
**at-tinēre** 55.43  
**at-tingere** -tigisse -tāctum 37.56; 39.41; 52.242  
**attonitus** -a -um 40.96  
**auctor** -ōris *m* 41.56,135; 42.273; 45.123,292; 48.632  
**auctōritās** -ātis *f* 45.27; 48.244  
**audācia** -ae *f* 32.13  
**audāx** -ācis 26.22,54; 32.24  
**audēre** ausum esse 10.88; 31.169  
**audire** 3.42; 4.50; 6.83; 10.50; dictō -ēns esse 44.285  
**au-ferre** abs-tulisse ab-latum 31.52; 45.264  
**au-fugere** 31.51  
**augēre** -xisse -ctum 19.96  
**augēscere** 52.410  
**augur** -is *m* 42.291  
**augurium** -ī *n* 44.122; 50.327  
**augustus** -a -um 36.38  
**Augustus** -ī *m* 13.4  
**aula** -ae *f* 40.119  
**aura** -ae *f* 37.246  
**aurātus** -a -um 36.161  
**auribus** -a -um 22.17; 37.6; *m* 22.108  
**auriga** -ae *m* 34.40  
**auris** -is *f* 11.6  
**aurōra** -ae *f* 38.136  
**aurum** -ī *n* 22.15  
**auspicārī** 41.146; -ātō 42.289  
**auspicium** -ī *n* 41.147; 50.381  
**Auster** -trī *m* 39.208; 56.204  
**austrālis** -e 56.(189),192  
**aut** 8.14,108; aut...aut 18.7  
**autem** 6.42  
**autumnus** -ī *m* 13.81,85  
**auxilium** -ī *n* 25.65; *pl* 33.5  
**avāritia** -ae *f* 49.167  
**avārus** -a -um 31.22  
**ā-vehere** 37.31  
**ā-vellere** -vellisse -vulsum 48.363  
**avēre** 50.69  
**ā-versus** -a -um 41.169  
**ā-vertere** 23.51; 29.163; 40.197; 44.191; 45.266; 48.317  
**avidus** -a -um 52.38  
**avis** -is *f* 10.9  
**avitus** -a -um 43.8  
**ā-volāre** 45.218  
**avunculus** -ī *m* 12.19  
**avus** -ī *m* 41.136

## B

- baculum** -ī *n* 4.62  
**bālāre** 9.70  
**balneae** -ārum *f* 36.243  
**balneum** -ī *n* 30.1  
**barba** -ae *f* 37.95

**barbarus** -a -um 12.61; *m* 14.76  
**basilica** -ae *f* 36.70  
**bāsium** -ī *n* 34.118  
**beātus** -a -um 19.86  
**bellāre** 39.182  
**bellātor** -ōris *m* 45.313  
**bellicōsus** -a -um 39.3  
**bellicus** -a -um 51.302  
**bellum** -ī *n* 12.76  
**bellus** -a -um 34.58  
**bēlua** -ae *f* 55.275  
**bene** 11.14; *b. velle* 31.29  
**beneficium** -ī *n* 29.141  
**benignus** -a -um 37.12  
**bēstia** -ae *f* 10.1  
**bēstiola** -ae *f* 18.110  
**bibere** -bisse 9.9  
**bibliothēca** -ae *f* 36.231  
**bīduum** -ī *n* 49.115  
**biennium** -ī *n* 53.344  
**bīnī** -ae -a 30.74; 41.231; 48.421  
**bis** 18.126  
**blandīrī** 48.13  
**blandus** -a -um 42.54; -ē 43.18  
**boārius** -a -um 36.176  
**bonum** -ī *n* 30.52; 52.61; *pl* 44.93  
**bonus** -a -um 4.68; 11.14  
**bōs** *bovis mlf* 21.31; 41.176  
**bracchium** -ī *n* 11.1  
**brevi** *adv* 25.77; 42.39  
**breuiārium** -ī *n* 46.0  
**brevis** -e 12.50; 13.28  
**brūtus** -a -um 45.180  
  
**C**  
**cachinnus** -ī *m* 34.151  
**cadere** *cecidis* 10.103; 16.102; 42.95  
**cadūcus** -a -um 56.135  
**caecus** -a -um 28.31; 38.56; 40.2  
**caedere** *cecidis* -sum 33.18  
**caedēs** -is *f* 33.133; 44.448  
**caelestis** -e 37.170; *plm* 42.247  
**caelītēs** -um *m* 56.8  
**caelum** -ī *n* 9.25; *pl* 28.171  
**caerimōnia** -ae *f* 55.394  
**calamitās** -ātis *f* 46.374  
**calamus** -ī *m* 18.161  
**calcar** -āris *n* 48.328  
**calceus** -ī *m* 14.85  
**calidus** -a -um 13.87; *f* 30.114

**callidus** -a -um 48.412  
**callis** -is *f* 50.177  
**calor** -ōris *m* 27.122  
**campus** -ī *m* 9.1  
**cancel** -crī *m* 13.(0)  
**candelābrum** -ī *n* 36.305  
**candidus** -a -um 21.4; 34.150  
**candor** -ōris *m* 56.102  
**canere** *cecinnisse* 10.80; 14.19; 29.66; 34.70; 41.189; 52.621  
**canis** -is *mlf* 9.2; 10.77  
**cantāre** 3.3; 34.163; 56.311  
**cantus** -ūs *m* 29.73  
**capere** -iō *cēpisse* *captum* 10.2, 78; 26.6; 29.90, 148; 32.13; 36.191; 37.98; *fugam* *c.* 37.196; *c. animō* 48.535  
**capillus** -ī *m* 11.6  
**capitulum** -ī *n* 1.73  
**capra** -ae *f* 40.50  
**capivus** -ī *m* 44.194  
**caput** -itis *n* 11.5; 12.65; 30.101; 45.81; 46.76; -ite *pūnīre* 31.118; -itis *damnāre* 46.190; -ite *census* 52.523  
**carcer** -is *m* 26.25  
**cardō** -inis *m* 22.2  
**carēre** 20.6  
**carīna** -ae *f* 40.155  
**cāritās** -ātis *f* 45.68, 136; 54.477  
**carmen** -inis *n* 29.90; 32.102  
**carō** *carnis f* 30.104  
**carpentum** -ī *n* 44.118  
**carpere** -psisse -ptum 5.57; 27.168  
**cārus** -a -um 32.21, 85  
**casa** -ae *f* 36.13  
**castellum** -ī *n* 46.339  
**castigāre** 45.(291); 48.771  
**castigātor** -ōris *m* 45.291  
**castitās** -ātis *f* 45.227  
**castra** -ōrum *n* 12.93; 50.312  
**castus** -a -um 45.196  
**cāsus** -ūs *m* 26.126; 35.9, 24; 38.97; 46.392; *cāsū* 41.70  
**catēna** -ae *f* 22.11  
**caterva** -ae *f* 39.194  
**cauda** -ae *f* 10.15  
**caudex** -icis *m* 47.135  
**causa** -ae *f* 21.37; -ā +*gen* 26.135; 29.139; 43.181, 336  
**causalīs** -e 35.163, 170  
**causatus** -a -um 26.81  
**cavea** -ae *f* 51.170  
**cavēre** *cāvisse* *cautum* 22.60, 65; *c. (nē)* 27.173; 48.500  
**cavus** -a -um 38.203  
**-ce** 52.5; 54.341  
**cēdere** *cessisse* *cessum* 22.73  
**cēlāre** 39.118; 49.40  
**celeber** -bris -bre 36.68; 41.76  
**celebrāre** 47.138; 48.608; 50.138  
**celebrātus** -a -um 53.345  
**celebritās** -ātis *f* 55.397; 56.178  
**celer** -is -e 26.4  
**celeritās** -ātis *f* 53.269  
**cella** -ae *f* 36.46  
**celsus** -a -um 29.93; 38.140  
**cēna** -ae *f* 30.9  
**cēnāre** 30.40  
**cēnsēre** -uisse -sum 27.63; 44.47, 311  
**cēnsor** -ōris *m* 46.200  
**cēnsūra** -ae *f* 53.412  
**cēnsus** -ūs *m* 44.307, 311  
**centēsimus** -a -um 17.31  
**centum** 2.39  
**centuria** -ae *f* 42.169; 44.312  
**centuriātus** -a -um 45.342  
**centuriātus** -ūs *m* 54.388  
**centuriō** -ōnis *m* 43.247; 45.88  
**cēra** -ae *f* 18.108, 109  
**cerebrum** -ī *n* 11.9  
**cernere** *crēvisse* *crētum* 16.69; 32.114; 48.365  
**certāmen** -inis *n* 34.15  
**certāre** 34.12  
**certē** 18.73  
**certō** *adv* 24.59  
**certus** -a -um 17.118, 121; 25.43; 32.114; -um *mihi est* 37.204; -um *habēre* 48.358; *prō* -ō 41.53; -iōrem *facere* 38.43  
**cervus** -ī *m* 39.67  
**cessāre** 28.7; 46.86; *c. ab* 48.126, 171  
**cēteri** -ae -a 2.59; *sg* 13.51  
**cēterum** 24.76  
**charta** -ae *f* 18.161  
**chronicus** -a -um 47.8  
**cibus** -ī *m* 9.6; 30.9  
**cicātrix** -īcis *f* 52.487  
**-cidere** -cidisse < *cadere*  
**-cidere** -cidisse -cīsum  
 < *caedere*  
**ciēre** *cīvisse* *cītum* 56.282  
**cingere** *cīnxisse* *cīnctum* 27.6;

- gladiō -ī 37.152  
**cingulus** -ī *m* 56.188  
**cinis** -eris *m* 40.22  
**-cipere** -iō -cēpisse -ceptum  
 < capere  
**circā** *prp* + *acc* 27.51; 47.66;  
*adv* 44.88,264  
**circēnsis** -e 34.37; *m pl* 34.39  
**circiter** 30.10  
**circu-ire** 50.178  
**circuitus** -ūs *m* 51.100; 56.51  
**circum** *prp* + *acc* 6.14; 39.12;  
*adv* 37.262  
**circum-agere** 39.44; 42.203  
**circum-dare** 33.20; 37.62  
**circum-dūcere** 43.213  
**circum-fundere** 39.153,231;  
 48.298, *pass* 362  
**circum-ire** 38.118; 42.46  
**circum-sedēre** 48.151  
**circum-silire** 34.96  
**circum-sistere** 43.234  
**circum-stāre** 40.202  
**circum-vāllāre** 47.120  
**circum-vehī** 38.207; 50.216  
**circum-venire** 48.277  
**circus** -ī *m* 34.36; 56.91  
**cis** 35.182,188  
**citātus** -a -um 43.210  
**citerior** -ius 33.132  
**citimus** -a -um 56.109  
**citō** *adv* 38.15; *comp* citius  
 39.56  
**citrā** *prp* + *acc* 33.87  
**citro**: ultrō -que 56.14  
**cīvilis** -e 43.30; 46.6  
**cīvis** -is *m/f* 25.67; 28.154  
**cīvītās** -ātis *f* 42.15  
**clādēs** -is *f* 42.95; 48.281;  
 50.672  
**clam** 39.117  
**clāmāre** 8.36  
**clāmitāre** 42.139  
**clāmōr** -ōris *m* 9.79  
**clandestinus** -a -um 44.84  
**clārītūdō** -inis *f* 52.57  
**clārus** -a -um 13.48; 29.93;  
 36.31  
**classiārī** -ōrum *m* 49.197  
**classis** -is *f* 32.23; 44.312  
**claudere** -sisse -sum 7.15; 48.  
 289,402,464  
**claudus** -a -um 28.32  
**clāva** -ae *f* 41.180  
**clāvis** -is *f* 23.103  
**clēmēns** -entis 31.84; 52.297  
**clēmēntia** -ae *f* 50.404  
**clibanārius** -ī *m* 53.239  
**clipeus** -ī *m* 37.66  
**clivus** -ī *m* 36.131,169  
**cloāca** -ae *f* 36.62  
**-clūdere** -sisse -sum  
 < claudere  
**co-alēscere** -uisse 42.4  
**cocus** -ī *m* 30.67  
**coep-** coept- *v.* incipere  
**coepta** -ōrum *n* 44.171  
**co-ercēre** 44.259  
**coetus** -ūs *m* 55.170  
**cōgere** co-ēgisse co-āctum  
 33.32; 40.101  
**cōgitāre** 17.57  
**cōgitatiō** -ōnis *f* 44.129  
**cognātus** -a -um 43.55  
**cognitiō** -ōnis *f* 54.426  
**cognōmen** -inis *n* 12.12  
**cognōmentum** -ī *n* 47.34  
**cognōscere** -ōvisse -itum 21.2;  
 31.10; 32.219  
**co-horrēscere** -uisse 56.30  
**cohors** -rtis *f* 33.2; 50.429  
**co-hortāri** 49.(201)  
**cohortatiō** -ōnis *f* 49.200  
**co-ire** 51.69  
**colere** -uisse cultum 27.11;  
 42.249,347; 44.236; 50.482  
**col-lābi** 36.153  
**col-lacrimāre** 56.6  
**col-laudāre** 45.77  
**collēctiō** -ōnis *f* 54.218  
**collēga** -ae *m* 46.24  
**col-ligare** 43.158  
**col-ligere** 39.57, 62; 55.152  
**collis** -is *m* 9.20  
**col-locāre** 36.295; 54.169  
**col-loqui** 20.47; 33.149  
**colloquium** -ī *n* 20.71; 41.12  
**col-lucēre** 40.207  
**collum** -ī *n* 8.22  
**colōnia** -ae *f* 51.272  
**colōnus** -ī *m* 27.70; 40.245  
**color** -ōris *m* 11.20  
**colossus** -ī *m* 36.284  
**columba** -ae *f* 42.362  
**columna** -ae *f* 19.3  
**coma** -ae *f* 37.176  
**comes** -itis *m/f* 23.108  
**cōmicus** -a -um 47.(144)  
**cōmis** -e 44.133  
**comitāri** 23.107; -ātus 39.95  
**comitātus** -ūs *m* 44.437  
**comitia** -ōrum *n* 44.4  
**commeātus** -ūs *m* 48.661  
**com-memorāre** 33.22  
**com-mendāre** 54.112  
**commendātiō** -ōnis *f* 53.323  
**commentāri** 53.310  
**commentārius** -ī *m* 47.13  
**com-migrāre** 44.94  
**com-mittere** 36.214; 43.184;  
 53.92; 54.335  
**commodum** -ī *n* 42.376;  
 52.239  
**com-morāri** 53.199  
**commōtus** -a -um 53.377  
**com-movēre** 37.246; 46.16  
**communīcare** 55.300  
**commūniō** -ōnis *f* 55.171  
**com-mūnīre** 48.421  
**commūnis** -e 32.32; 35.10,17  
**com-mūtāre** 53.340  
**commutātiō** -ōnis *f* 52.183  
**cōmoedia** -ae *f* 34.45  
**com-parāre** (1) 48.231  
**com-parāre** (2) 18.77; 35.35  
**comparātiō** -ōnis *f* (1) 54.55  
**comparātiō** -ōnis *f* (2) 35.30  
**comparātīvus** -ī *m* 12.202  
**com-pārēre** 55.330  
**com-pellere** 39.209; 51.43  
**com-perire** -risse -rtum 46.258  
**com-plectī** -xum 16.87; 36.5;  
 53.328; 56.23  
**com-plēre** 30.147; 35.179  
**complexus** -ūs *m* 46.390  
**com-plōrāre** 43.(133); 51.156  
**complōrātiō** -ōnis *f* 43.132  
**com-plūrēs** -a -ium 25.35  
**com-pōnere** 44.147; 48.805;  
 49.112; 52.629; 53.155  
**compos** -otis 44.31  
**compositus** -a -um 51.332; 52.  
 491; ex -ō 44.261  
**com-preliendere** 37.279  
**com-primere** 41.89; 45.328  
**com-probāre** 49.47  
**com-putāre** 17.101  
**cōnāri** 16.138  
**con-cēdere** 37.158; + *dat*  
 42.262; 50.265; 55.105  
**concentus** -ūs *m* 56.147  
**con-certāre** 54.296  
**con-cidere** 37.147; 46.72;  
 55.411  
**con-cidere** 49.61

- con-ciēre** 45.289,337  
**conciliāre** 41.33  
**concilium** -ī *n* 41.133; 51.122  
**con-cipere** 49.261; 54.34  
**con-citāre** 42.59; 49.208  
**con-citātus** -a -um 56.151  
**con-clāmāre** 37.70  
**concordia** -ae *f* 36.150  
**concors** -rdis 42.173  
**concubina** -ae *f* 52.22  
**con-cumbere** 40.68  
**con-cupiscere** -īvisse 54.297  
**con-currere** 38.204; 43.85  
**concursum** -ūs *m* 42.176; 43.88  
**con-cutere** 45.407  
**con-demnāre** 43.156  
**con-dere** 38.8; 45.347; 47.191;  
 lūstrum *c.* 44.338  
**condiciō** -ōnis *f* 32.146  
**conditor** -ōris *m* 41.156  
**cō-nectere** 56.118  
**cōn-ferre** con-tulisse col-lātum  
 37.261; 42.164; 44.243; sē *c.*  
 38.169; arma/signa *c.* 48.6;  
 50.22; *c. ad/in* 54.56,527  
**cōn-fertus** -a -um 48.329  
**cōn-fessio** -ōnis *f* 44.356  
**cōn-festim** 42.122  
**cōn-ficere** 26.7; 27.68; 33.54;  
 38.164; 43.109; 46.207; 54.  
 297  
**cōn-fidentia** -ae *f* 47.186  
**cōn-fidere** 31.56; 39.171;  
 52.345  
**cōn-finis** -e 51.304  
**cōn-firmāre** 52.322,394  
**cōn-fitēri** -fessum 29.114  
**cōn-flagrāre** 43.333  
**cōn-flictāre** 47.118  
**cōn-fligere** -xisse -ctum 44.180  
**cōn-fluentēs** -ium *m* 43.196  
**cōn-fluere** 43.196  
**cōn-fugere** 37.65  
**cōn-fundere** 41.174; 50.674  
**cōn-fusio** -ōnis *f* 55.228  
**con-gerere** 54.222  
**con-gredi** 49.7  
**con-gregāre** 53.214  
**con-icere** 37.139; 46.353;  
 49.195; 55.67  
**coniectūra** -ae *f* 47.15; 54.268  
**con-iugātiō** -ōnis *f* 35.232  
**con-iugium** -ī *n* 40.10  
**con-iunctiō** -ōnis *f* 55.176;  
 35.6,156  
**coniunctivus** -ī *m* 27.189  
**coniunctus** -a -um 53.379  
**con-iungere** 18.30  
**con-iūnx** -iugis *m/f* 19.7,9  
**con-iūrāre** 54.558  
**con-iūrātiō** -ōnis *f* 54.560  
**con-iūrātus** -ī *m* 50.350;  
 54.562  
**con-quiēscere** 44.384  
**con-quirere** 55.55  
**cōn-salūtāre** 54.569  
**cōn-scendere** 16.56  
**cōn-sciscere** -īvisse -ītum 44.  
 48; mortem sibi *c.* 48.720  
**cōn-scius** -a -um 50.418  
**cōn-scribere** 42.170; 47.62  
**cōn-scriptū**, patrēs *c.* 49.219  
**cōn-secrāre** 36.40,350  
**cōn-senēscere** -uisse 46.40  
**cōnsēsus** -ūs *m* 44.157  
**cōn-sentire** 44.48,50  
**cōn-sequi** 26.5; 53.367  
**cōn-serere**, manum *c.* 49.70  
**cōn-servāre** 42.349  
**cōn-servātor** -ōris *m* 56.69  
**cōnsiderāre** 49.165  
**cōnsiderātiō** -ōnis *f* 55.98  
**cōn-sidere** 15.17; 38.37  
**cōnsilium** -ī *n* 26.23; 48.820;  
 49.212; eō -ō 29.14  
**cōn-sistere** 8.12; 40.41  
**cōn-sociāre** 42.163,263  
**cōn-solāri** 16.90  
**cōnsonāns** -antis *f* 18.8,25  
**cōnspectus** -a -um 50.459  
**cōnspectus** -ūs *m* 25.108,135;  
 42.232; 47.4  
**cōn-spicere** 21.29  
**cōnspiciuus** -a -um 44.132  
**cōnspirātiō** -ōnis *f* 54.565  
**cōnstāns** -antis 28.99  
**constantia** -ae *f* 47.186  
**cōn-stāre** 8.56; 22.1; 42.365;  
 48.470; cōnstat 41.2  
**cōn-stituere** 25.56; 32.152;  
 36.182  
**cōnstitutiō** -ōnis *f* 55.180  
**cōn-suētūdō** -inis *f* 49.233  
**cōn-suēscere**, cōnsuēvisse  
 49.241  
**cōnsul** -is *m* 36.36  
**cōnsulāris** -e 46.86; *m* 46.517  
**cōnsulātus** -ūs *m* 46.44  
**cōn-sulere** -uisse -ltum 41.  
 145; 48.217; +*dat* 54.31  
**cōnsultāre** 48.107  
**cōnsultō** *adv* 54.268  
**cōnsultor** -ōris *m* 52.511  
**cōnsultum** -ī *n* 48.679  
**cōn-sumere** 26.11,29; 36.43  
**cōn-surgere** 50.468  
**con-temnere** -tēmpsisse  
 -tēptum 32.14,73; 46.246  
**con-templāri** 50.218  
**contēptus** -a -um 45.14  
**con-tendere** -disse -tum 46.58;  
 52.169; 53.296  
**contentiō** -ōnis *f* 53.333;  
 54.64,385  
**contentus** -a -um 50.388  
**con-ticēscere** -uisse 39.304  
**continēns** -entis 43.281;  
 50.85; *f* 50.546  
**continentia** -ae *f* 54.434  
**con-tinēre** 23.18; 42.60;  
 54.405  
**contingere** -tigrisse -rāctum 37.  
 75; 50.459; -it 46.234,453  
**continuāre** 50.228  
**continēns** *adv* 24.16  
**continuus** -a -um 44.379  
**cōntiō** -ōnis *f* 42.230,244; -em  
 dare 50.623  
**cōntiōnāri** 43.233  
**contrā** *prp* +*acc* 12.72; 29.121;  
 39.2; 46.414; *adv* 43.50,228  
**contrā-dicere** 48.415  
**con-trahere** 30.32; 49.121,280  
**contrārius** -a -um 16.49; 28.95  
**con-tremēscere** -uisse 38.202  
**con-tuēri** 56.237  
**contumēlia** -ae *f* 44.376  
**contumēliōsus** -a -um 52.264  
**con-turbāre** 34.122  
**cōnūbium** -ī *n* 40.111; 42.24  
**con-valēscere** -uisse 42.184  
**convallis** -is *f* 44.220  
**con-vehere** 45.62  
**con-venire** 8.82; 15.64; 19.49;  
 41.66,145; 45.255; -it 54.124  
**conventus** -ūs *m* 50.100  
**conversio** -ōnis *f* 56.151  
**con-vertere** 24.2; 48.44; 52.  
 258; *pass* 56.134  
**con-vincere** 47.91  
**conviva** -ae *m/f* 30.73  
**convivium** -ī *n* 30.70  
**con-vocāre** 33.109  
**co-optāre** 55.326  
**co-oriri** 42.231



**cōpia** -ae *f* 27.38; 52.311,686;  
*pl* 41.45; 46.302  
**cōpulāre** 33.106  
**cōpulātīvus** -a -um 35.162,164  
**coquere** -xisse -ctum 30.64  
**cor cordis** *n* 11.19,136; 19.19;  
 cordi esse 44.240  
**cōram** *prp* + *abl* 31.122; *adv*  
 39.238  
**cornicen** -inis *m* 44.325  
**cornū** -ūs *n* 21.31; 43.198;  
 44.(332)  
**corōna** -ae *f* 49.129  
**corpus** -oris *n* 11.1  
**cor-rigere** 18.105  
**cor-ripere** 37.61; 44.471; *sē* c.  
 38.42  
**cor-rumpere** 42.374; 43.185;  
 45.55; 46.91  
**corvus** -ī *m* 46.166  
**cōs.** = cōsul 48.275  
**cotidiē** 19.76  
**crās** 20.128,130  
**crassus** -a -um 10.101,102  
**crātis** -is *f* 45.75  
**creāre** 42.15; 56.273  
**crēber** -bra -brum 39.32  
**crēdere** -didisse -ditum 21.98,  
 114; + *dat* 21.119; 29.10  
**cremare** 36.127  
**crēscere** -ēvisse 27.7,17; 32.20  
**crimen** -inis *n* 43.155  
**crimināri** 48.393  
**crinis** -is *m* 37.95  
**cruciāre** 31.64  
**cruciātus** -ūs *m* 43.169  
**crūdēlis** -e 31.124  
**crūdēlitās** -ātis *f* 41.91  
**cruentus** -a -um 24.66  
**cruor** -ōris *m* 21.29  
**crūs** -ūris *n* 11.2  
**crux** -ucis *f* 31.66  
**cubāre** -uisse -itum 14.2  
**cubiculum** -ī *n* 5.35  
**cubile** -is *n* 40.251  
**culīna** -ae *f* 30.67  
**culmen** -inis *n* 37.100,137; 44.  
 126; 50.525  
**culpa** -ae *f* 43.242  
**culter** -trī *m* 11.95  
**cultūra** -ae *f* 54.140  
**cultus** -ūs *m* 43.318; 44.234;  
 52.22,579  
**cum** *prp* + *abl* 5.9,13,58; 21.15;  
 25.111,143

**cum** + *ind* 10.15; 18.128;  
 19.74; 25.53; + *coni* 29.76,78;  
 32.175; 33.109; *cum* primum  
 21.28; *cum*... tum 42.6  
**-cumbere** -cubuisse -cubitum  
**cūnābula** -ōrum *n* 55.343  
**cūnae** -ārum *f* 20.2  
**cūnctāri** 40.148; 52.180  
**cūnctātor** -ōris *m* 48.389  
**cūnctus** -a -um 32.40; *pl* 32.1  
**cuneus** -ī *m* 48.472  
**cupere** -iō -ivisse -itum 24.  
 51,56  
**cupiditās** -ātis *f* 25.122  
**cupidō** -inis *f* 40.69  
**cupidus** -a -um 25.46  
**cūr** 3.26  
**cūra** -ae *f* 27.97; 37.32; -ae esse  
 40.36  
**cūrāre** 20.77; 29.184; 32.186;  
 c. ut/nē 27.102,139; -ndum c.  
 36.197  
**cūria** -ae *f* 36.78; 42.168  
**currere** cucurrisse 7.66  
**-currere** -currisse -cursum  
**currus** -ūs *m* 25.7  
**cursus** -ūs *m* 32.220,222; 34.  
 36; 40.256; 41.95; 42.321;  
 46.276; 53.406; 56.121  
**curvus** -a -um 38.7  
**cūstōdia** -ae *f* 41.92; 42.227;  
 54.150  
**cūstōdire** 22.6; 29.104  
**cūstōs** -ōdis *m* 37.86  
**-cutere** -iō -cussisse -cussum  
 < quater  
**D**  
**dactylus** -ī *m* 34.250  
**damnāre** 46.94,190  
**damnum** -ī *n* 45.396  
**dapēs** -um *f* 39.277  
**dare** dedisse datum 7.46,  
 63,118; *sē* d. 37.84; 56.238;  
 vēla d. 29.190; 38.4; 39.14  
**dativus** -ī *m* 7.110  
**dē** *prp* + *abl* 11.53; 13.86; 19.  
 105; 20.48; 21.95; 36.183;  
 38.71  
**dea** -ae *f* 19.6; *pl dat/abl* -ābus  
 36.40  
**dē-bellāre** 40.296; 48.747  
**dēbēre** 20.82; + *dat* 23.16  
**dēbilis** -e 31.139  
**dēbilitāre** 49.8

**dē-cēdere** 40.106; 44.102  
**decem** 4.10  
**December** -bris *m* 13.6  
**decem-viri** -ōrum *m* 46.88  
**decēre** 20.158; 21.54  
**dē-cernere** 42.272; 49.67;  
 55.235  
**decies** 18.118  
**decimus** -a -um 13.5  
**dē-cipere** 46.323  
**dē-clāmāre/itāre** 53.310  
**dē-clārāre** 42.300,301; 55.162  
**dē-clināre** 9.90  
**dēclinātiō** -ōnis *f* 9.88  
**decor** -ōris *m* 39.149  
**decorāre** 43.168  
**decōrus** -a -um 52.24  
**dēcrētum** -ī *n* 51.35  
**decuma** -ae *f* 54.141  
**dē-currere** 37.42  
**decus** -ōris *n* 42.84; 44.127  
**dē-cutere** 45.143  
**dē-decus** -ōris *n* 45.244  
**dē-dere** 41.117; 43.327; 45.221  
**dē-dicāre** 36.159  
**dēditīō** -ōnis *f* 44.201  
**dē-dūcere** 36.61; 38.4; 45.233;  
 colōniam d. 51.272  
**de-esse** dē-fuisse 18.94; + *dat*  
 32.101  
**dē-fendere** -disse -ēnsum 12.  
 107; 48.235  
**dēfēnsāre** 52.345  
**dēfēnsor** -ōris *m* 37.142  
**dē-ferre** 38.57; 40.72; 46.146;  
 48.31,562; 51.236  
**dē-fervēscere** -visse 53.372  
**dēfessus** -a -um 52.619  
**dē-ficere** 41.226; 48.486; 56.  
 225; d. ab/ad 43.193; 48.619  
**dē-figere** 37.177; 43.274  
**dē-finire** 56.65  
**dē-flēre** 50.675  
**dē-fōrmis** -e 43.170  
**dēfōrmitās** -ātis *f* 48.787  
**dē-fugere** 56.96  
**dē-fungī** 43.107; 50.659;  
 51.256  
**de-hinc** 52.3  
**dē-icere** 44.262  
**dein** 34.119  
**deinceps** 42.350; 50.306  
**dē-inde** 14.46; 40.202  
**dē-iūrāre** 47.199  
**dē-lābi** 42.246

- dēlectāre** 5.60  
**dēlectatiō** -ōnis *f* 54.426  
**dēlere** -ēvisse -ētum 18.144; 36.275  
**dē-liberāre** 45.141  
**dēliberātiō** -ōnis *f* 54.279  
**dēliciae** -ārum *f* 34.87,91  
**dēlictum** -ī *n* 45.266  
**dē-ligāre** 49.91  
**dē-ligere** 44.254  
**dē-linquare** 44.55  
**dēfirāre** 47.181  
**dē-litescere** -uissse 50.426  
**delphīnus** -ī *m* 29.62  
**dēlubrum** -ī *n* 44.206  
**dē-mandāre** 44.64  
**dē-mēns** -entis 40.140  
**dēmere** -mppsisse -mptum 35.73; 42.129  
**dē-mergere** 46.359  
**dē-mittere** 37.85; 38.91  
**dē-mōnstrāre** 17.138; 26.50; 56.254  
**dēmum** 30.21  
**dēnārius** -ī *m* 17.97  
**dēnī** -ae -a 33.2  
**dēnique** 27.2  
**dēns** dentis *m* 9.73; 11.10  
**dēnsus** -a -um 42.232  
**dē-nūntiāre** 48.98; 50.339  
**dēnuō** 24.4  
**deorsum** 26.73  
**dē-pellere** 47.91; 48.760;  
**dēpōnēns** -entis 16.156  
**dē-pōnere** 36.134; 41.220; 42.313; animam *d.* 49.13  
**dē-populārī** 48.327  
**dēpopulātiō** -ōnis *f* 55.385  
**dē-portāre** 50.106  
**dē-poscere** 48.157  
**dē-prāvāre** 52.220  
**dē-precārī** 46.(64)  
**dēprecātiō** -ōnis *f* 46.64  
**dē-prehendere/-prēndere** 45.360, 370; 51.9  
**dē-primere** 54.196  
**dē-prōmere** 54.390  
**dēpulsīō** -ōnis *f* 43.348  
**-dere** -didisse -ditum < dare  
**dē-relinquere** 52.22  
**dē-riidēre** 22.80; 25.15  
**dē-scendere** 25.110; 42.316  
**dē-sciscere** -īvisse 47.50  
**dē-scribere** 48.709  
**dē-serere** -uissse -rtum 25.116; 31.125  
**dēsertus** -a -um 54.467  
**dēsiderāre** 33.65,137  
**dēsiderium** -ī *n* 54.240  
**dē-signāre** 42.76  
**dē-signātus** -a -um 53.395  
**dē-silire** -uissse 29.88  
**dē-sinere** -siissse -situm 15.65,66,158; 48.649  
**dē-sipere** -iō 47.176  
**dē-sistere** 32.203  
**dē-spērāre** 29.89,120  
**dē-spērātiō** -ōnis *f* 48.132  
**dē-spicere** 26.90,106; 33.168  
**dē-spondere** -disse -ōnsum 43.128  
**dēstināre** 50.620  
**dē-struere** 36.97  
**dē-tegere** 51.76  
**dē-tergēre** -sissse -sum 11.119  
**dēterior** -ius 55.(432)  
**dē-terrēre** 29.3  
**dēterrīmus** -a -um 55.432  
**dē-trahere** 29.146; 48.465,801; 54.74  
**dētrīmentum** -ī *n* 49.89  
**dē-ūrere** 47.178  
**deus** -ī *m*, *pl* dei/diī/dī 10.28; 26.30; 29.53  
**dē-vehere** 50.413  
**dē-venīre** 39.129  
**dē-vincere** 43.299,311  
**dē-vincire** 55.194  
**dē-vocāre** 54.425  
**dē-vorāre** 34.101  
**dexter** -tra -trum 14.79  
**dext(e)ra** -ae *f* 16.51; 30.98; 40.107; 45.261  
**dicāre** 41.189  
**dicere** -xissse dictum 11.60,61; 13.58; 20.144; 26.162  
**diciō** -ōnis *f* 44.208  
**dictāre** 18.50  
**dictātor** -ōris *m* 43.39; 46.46  
**dictātūra** -ae *f* 46.43  
**dictitāre** 45.4  
**dictum** -ī *n* 28.54; -ō audiēns esse 44.285  
**diēs** -ēī *m* 13.8,35; 18.178,190; *f* 32.147; 45.28; in -ēs 44.382  
**dif-ferre** dis-tulisse di-lātum 48.18; 54.116  
**dif-ficilis** -e 17.69; 33.52  
**difficultās** -ātis *f* 52.42,613  
**difficulter** 45.80  
**dif-fidere** 41.35  
**dif-fluere** 53.369  
**digitus** -ī *m* 8.21  
**dignitās** -ātis *f* 44.344; 46.11,43  
**dignus** -a -um 19.110  
**dī-gredi** 38.101  
**dī-lābi** 52.113  
**dī-lacerāre** 51.280,296  
**dī-lātāre** 56.206  
**dīlectus** -a -um 40.20  
**dīlectus** -ūs *m* 49.120  
**dīligēns** -entis 30.31  
**dīligentia** -ae *f* 42.347  
**dī-ligere** -ēxissse -ēctum 20.141  
**dī-lūcēscere** -xissse 50.236  
**dī-micāre** 42.215  
**dīmiciātiō** -ōnis *f* 43.239  
**dīmidium** -ī *n* 48.631  
**dīmidius** -a -um 13.33,53  
**dī-mittere** 23.12; 49.239  
**dīphthongus** -ī *f* 34.226  
**dī-rigere** 43.200  
**dīr-imere** 50.152; 55.50  
**dī-ripere** 48.69; 51.302  
**dī-ruere** 43.266,269  
**dīrus** -a -um 33.171  
**dis-cēdere** 4.73  
**dis-ceptāre** 52.126  
**discere** didicissse 17.1  
**dis-cernere** 38.54  
**discessus** -ūs *m* 40.198  
**disciplina** -ae *f* 50.564; 51.194  
**discipulus** -ī *m* 15.6,8; 28.52  
**discordia** -ae *f* 36.148  
**di-scribere** 42.322  
**dis-crimen** -inis *n* 39.83; 41.144  
**discriptiō** -ōnis *f* 55.237  
**dis-cumbere** 37.8  
**dis-currere** 42.42  
**disertus** -a -um 53.278  
**dis-icere** 39.17; 49.153  
**disiunctivus** -a -um 35.162,166  
**dis-iunctus** -a -um 54.61  
**dis-iungere** 28.3  
**dispālārī** 49.92  
**dis-pār** -paris 43.69  
**dis-pellere** 39.57  
**dis-spergere** -sissse -sum 51.298; 54.218  
**dis-plicere** 43.23  
**dis-pōnere** 48.83  
**dis-putāre** 55.103  
**disputātiō** -ōnis *f* 55.111  
**dissēnsiō** -ōnis *f* 51.309

dis-sentire 55.113  
 dis-serere -uisse -rtum 48.836  
 dis-sidere 49.185  
 dis-similis -e 43.6  
 dis-simulare 40.106  
 dis-sipare 54.217  
 dis-suadere 32.76  
 di-stare 50.548  
 di-stinguere -inxisse -inctum 55.177; 56.145  
 dis-trahere 43.261; 50.524  
 dis-tribuere 44.326; 52.142  
 districtus -a -um 49.248  
 ditare 45.201  
 ditissimus -a -um 46.106  
 diu 30.13; *comp* diutius 33.126; *sup* diutissimē 54.119  
 diurnus -a -um 50.228  
 diutinus -a -um 47.117  
 diuturnitas -atis *f* 46.5  
 diuturnus -a -um 37.21  
 diversus -a -um 43.263  
 dives -itis 19.61  
 di-videre -visisse -visum 12.68, 105; 13.1; 39.75; 41.110  
 divinitus 44.120  
 divinus -a -um 36.121  
 divisiō -ōnis *f* 52.242  
 divitiae -arum *f* 29.27  
 divortium -ī *n* 47.153  
 di-vulgare 52.161  
 divum -ī *n*, sub -ō 40.179  
 divus -a -um 36.123  
 docere -uisse -ctum 17.2; *fābulās d.* 47.142  
 doctor -ōris *m* 49.254  
 doctrina -ae *f* 53.302  
 doctus -a -um 17.4  
 documentum -ī *n* 50.611; 55.138  
 dolere 11.80; 34.135  
 dolor -ōris *m* 24.25; 29.51  
 dolus -ī *m* 37.24  
 domare -uisse -itum 44.212; 48.829  
 domesticus -a -um 36.110  
 domi 15.81; 20.127; 42.222  
 domicilium -ī *n* 54.200  
 domina -ae *f* 2.31  
 dominari 37.115  
 dominatiō -ōnis *f* 51.287  
 dominatus -ūs *m* 55.201  
 dominus -ī *m* 2.26; 9.5; 16.110, 130; 30.95; *pl* 20.109

domo *adv* 20.137  
 domum *adv* 20.123  
 domus -ūs *f* (*abl* -ō, *pl acc* -ōs) 19.42; 37.200; 48.789  
 donare 29.168; 49.129  
 donec 32.72; 43.324  
 donum -ī *n* 19.67; 52.486  
 dormire 3.37  
 dorsum -ī *n* 29.100; 41.60  
 dubitare 21.130,131; *d.* num 29.116; +*inf* 49.31  
 dubius -a -um 34.135; 44.161, 235; *n* 47.180; 49.164  
 ducentisimus -a -um 47.40  
 du-centi -ae -a 13.10  
 ducere -xisse ductum 9.34; 10.54; 12.104; 18.53; 39.162; 43.44; 49.270; (*uxorem*) *d.* 34.125,191  
 ductor -ōris *m* 43.244  
 ductus -ūs *m* 48.741; *aquae d.* 36.251  
 dudum 37.245  
 duellum -ī *n* 44.47  
 dulcis -e 30.131; 40.21  
 dum 9.39,69; 10.48; 22.8; +*comi* 51.41  
 dum-modo 34.17  
 dumtaxat 35.36  
 duo -ae -o 2.23; *duum* 52.560  
 duo-decim 6.15  
 duodecimus -a -um 13.6  
 duo-dē-trigintā 13.28  
 duo-dē-vigintī 17.20  
 du-plex -icis 41.148; 50.169  
 duplicare 43.291  
 durare 39.86; 51.187  
 durus -a -um 18.111; 46.347  
 duum-viri -ōrum *m* 43.143  
 dux ducis *m* 12.81; 16.44

## E

ē 7.45 *v.* ex  
 eā *adv* 49.62  
 ebrius -a -um 31.193  
 ecce 2.81; 4.59  
 ecquid 47.178  
 ec-quis -quae -quid/-quod 48.666  
 edepol 47.205  
 ē-dere 38.149,159; 41.200; 48.784; 51.80  
 ē-dicere 43.289; 50.100  
 ē-disserere 50.116  
 ē-ducare 31.150  
 ē-ducere 32.64; 41.46  
 ef-ferre ex-tulisse ē-latum 37.204; 39.49; 50.498; *sē e.* 48.788  
 ef-ficere 18.114; 46.160; 50.460; *e.* ut 27.124  
 effigiēs -ēī *f* 40.187  
 ef-fringere -ēgisse -āctum 43.271; 52.155  
 ef-fugere 26.22,82; 38.110  
 ef-fulgere 50.460  
 ef-fundere 33.78; 41.94; 48.251  
 effusus -a -um 42.137; 44.192  
 egēns -entis 39.141  
 egere 37.156  
 ego mē mihi 3.20; 14.30; 15.21; 17.66; 34.118; *mē-cum* 14.87  
 ego-met 38.182  
 ē-gredi 16.39; 52.677  
 egregius -a -um 32.25,31  
 egressus -ūs *m* 52.424  
 eia 35.117  
 ē-icere 28.5,73; *sē e.* 44.263  
 ē-labi 37.108; 45.170  
 ē-labōrare 53.325  
 ē-lēctus -a -um 48.744  
 ē-lēgans -antis 49.269  
 elephantus -ī *m* 46.226  
 ē-lidere -sisse -sum 34.242  
 ē-ligere 30.58  
 ē-loquēns -entis 51.261  
 ēloquentia -ae *f* 53.290  
 ē-loqui 45.386  
 ē-lūcere 56.103  
 ē-lūcubrāre 53.325  
 ē-lūdere 39.119  
 ēluviō -ōnis *f* 56.210  
 emere ē-misse ē-mptum 8.14  
 ē-mergere 54.42  
 ē-minere 36.91  
 ē-mittere 38.160; *vōcem ē.* 45.147  
 ē-mptor -ōris *m* 52.435  
 ē-mūnīre 48.115  
 ēn 35.116; 39.177  
 ē-nervare 48.693  
 enim 10.30  
 enim-vērō 45.70  
 ē-nīti -nīsum 52.119,300,328  
 ēnsis -ism 33.172  
 ē-numerare 49.102  
 eō *adv* 28.23  
 eō + *comp* 42.144  
 eōdem *adv* 45.48

epigramma -atis *n* 34.157  
 epistula -ae *f* 18.153  
 epulae -arum *f* 45.351  
 epulāri 48.532  
 eques -itis *m* 12.43; 44.167  
 equester -tris -tre 48.265; ördö  
 e. 51.219  
 e-quidem 30.51; e. ego 52.110  
 equitare 52.27  
 equitātus -ūs *m* 12.113  
 equus -i *m* 6.56  
 ergā *pp* + *acc* 19.94  
 ergō 10.121  
 ē-rigere 37.57, 129; 39.231;  
 40.179; 50.53  
 ē-ripere 29.45, 122  
 errāre 9.50  
 error -ōris *m* 39.301; 45.350  
 ē-rubescere -uisse 34.201  
 ē-rudire 44.238  
 ēruditus -a -um 51.83  
 ē-ruere -ruisse -rutum 54.561  
 ē-rumpere 33.122  
 ēruptiō -ōnis *f* 51.202  
 erus -i *m* 18.35; 22.48  
 ē-scendere 42.74  
 esse sum fuisse futurum 1. I,  
 18.53; 4.32  
 ēsse edō ēdisse ēsum 9.9, 11;  
 10.59  
 et 1.2; 25.95; et...et 7.50  
 et-enim 33.163  
 etiam 5.30, 70; 26.104; e. atque  
 e. 33.118  
 etiam-nunc 32.207  
 et-si 24.38  
 euax! 35.219  
 Eurus -i *m* 39.29  
 ē-vādere 42.148; 44.241;  
 50.641  
 ē-vānescere -uisse 40.94;  
 50.324  
 ē-vehere 48.430  
 ē-venire 36.105; 48.222  
 ēventus -ūs *m* 50.287  
 ē-vertere 53.111; 56.37  
 ē-vincere 51.35  
 ē-vocāre 41.12  
 ē-volāre 26.41  
 ē-volvere 28.58  
 ex/ē *pp* + *abl* 5.58; 14.11; 18.  
 113; 22.1, 13; 33.43, 158;  
 38.103; 41.24; 42.166; 43.53  
 ex-aequāre 50.262  
 ex-agitare 47.49; 56.297

ex-animāre 48.372  
 ex-ārdescere -sisse 51.220  
 ex-audire 18.92  
 ex-cēdere 38.15, 210  
 excellēns -entis 49.0  
 ex-cellere 53.288; + *dat* 54.408  
 excelsus -a -um 56.34  
 ex-cerpere -psisse -ptum 47.8  
 excessus -ūs *m* 55.363  
 ex-cidere 49.278; 55.145  
 ex-cidere 46.102  
 excidium -i *n* 48.214  
 ex-cipere 40.140; 44.264  
 ex-cire 42.196  
 ex-citāre 14.35; 19.20  
 excitātus -a -um 56.152  
 ex-clāmāre 15.23  
 ex-clūdere 48.546  
 ex-cōgitāre 26.35  
 ex-cruciāre 34.138  
 ex-currere 33.115  
 excursiō -ōnis *f* 54.147  
 ex-cūsāre 21.45  
 exemplar -āris *n* 55.351  
 exemplum -i *n* 1.90; 26.64;  
 31.129  
 ex-ercēre 36.248, 320; 40.242;  
 45.10; 52.235; 54.146  
 exercitāre 53.290  
 exercitātiō -ōnis *f* 53.309  
 exercitātus -a -um 53.370  
 exercitus -ūs *m* 12.77, 80  
 ex-liaurire 30.145; 40.9; 45.  
 201, 312  
 ex-igere 45.274; 46.174; 52.34;  
 54.146  
 exiguus -a -um 13.51; 17.148  
 ex-imere 49.261  
 eximius -a -um 41.192  
 ex-ire 7.83; 10.53  
 ex-istimāre 27.62  
 exitus -ūs *m* 25.70; 26.111  
 ex-onerāre 51.201  
 exōrdium -i *n* 44.219  
 ex-oriri 40.244  
 ex-ōrnāre 30.64  
 exōrsus -ūs *m* 54.76  
 ex-pavescere -pāvisse 46.227  
 ex-pedire 48.304; 49.89; 52.5  
 expeditiō -ōnis *f* 50.285  
 expeditus -a -um 52.629  
 ex-pellere 36.35  
 ex-pergisci -perrēctum 44.231  
 ex-periri -rtum 38.120  
 ex-pers -rtis 45.190

ex-petere 54.14  
 ex-plānāre 35.105  
 ex-plēre 35.(168); 48.631; 52.  
 38, 178; 56.229  
 explētivus -a -um 35.162, 168  
 ex-plicāre -uisse -itum 37.63;  
 51.48; 54.320; 55.18, 141  
 ex-plōrāre 39.93; 49.20  
 explorātor -ōris *m* 46.223  
 ex-pōnere 29.101; 31.131;  
 48.620  
 ex-portāre 54.131  
 ex-poscere 44.31  
 ex-pugnāre 12.112  
 expugnātiō -ōnis *f* 25.45  
 ex-quirere 52.697; 55.403  
 exquisitus -a -um 53.403  
 ex-sanguis -e 44.268  
 ex-scindere 48.91; 56.42  
 exsecrandus -a -um 54.586  
 ex-secrāri 45.325; 48.795  
 ex-sequi 40.152; 45.281;  
 49.270  
 exsequeiae -arum *f* 45.379  
 ex-silire 42.360  
 exsilium -i *n* 45.11  
 ex-sistere 55.227  
 ex-solvere 40.178  
 ex-spectāre 7.2  
 exspectātiō -ōnis *f* 48.177  
 ex-spirāre 43.93  
 ex-stimulāre 44.455  
 ex-stinguere -inxisse -inctum  
 36.113; 40.115, 232; 52.582  
 ex-struere 36.73  
 exsul -is 44.108  
 exsulāre 44.296  
 exsulāre 48.788  
 ex-suscitāre 48.40  
 extemplō 40.62  
 ex-tendere -disse -tum/  
 -tēnsum 28.49  
 exter -a -um 49.0  
 externus -a -um 42.260;  
 45.365  
 ex-terrere 38.84  
 extimus -a -um 56.119  
 ex-tollere 52.221  
 ex-torris -e 50.390  
 extrā *pp* + *acc* 22.7; 28.129;  
 56.290  
 ex-trahere 45.276  
 extrāneus -a -um 51.200  
 extrēmus -a -um 38.95, 163;  
 40.241; 54.292; *n* 52.277, 318

**ex-uere** -uisse -ütum 48.662;  
armis e. 52.542  
**ex-ürere** 47.182  
**extustiō** -ōnis *f* 56.211  
**exuvia** -ārum *f* 40.180

## F

**faber** -brī *m* 22.20  
**fabricāre** 37.25  
**fābula** -ae *f* 25.3; 34.44  
**fābulārī** 31.186  
**fābulōsus** -a -um 56.308  
**facere** -iō *fēcisse* factum 10.17,  
65,69,111; 11.27.66; 52.491;  
f. ut 27.145,175  
**facessere** 44.396  
**faciēs** -ēī *f* 13.15; 36.153;  
39.271; 42.366  
**facilis** -e 17.50; 52.584; *sup*  
-illimus 18.102; *adv* -e 23.53  
**facilitās** -ātis *f* 54.382  
**facinus** -oris *n* 41.184; 52.12  
**factiō** -ōnis *f* 36.149  
**factiōsus** -a -um 52.62  
**factum** -ī *n* 23.78  
**factus** -a -um 47.132  
**facultās** -ātis *f* 49.111; 55.18  
**fācundus** -a -um 52.584  
**fallāx** -ācis 29.104  
**fallere** *fefellisse* falsum 21.115;  
32.109; 40.11,17; 45.398  
**falsus** -a -um 21.88; 31.200;  
*adv* -ō 41.114; -um *habere*  
52.95  
**falx** -cis *f* 27.18  
**fāma** -ae *f* 28.38; 40.62; *f. est*  
48.12  
**famēs** -is *f* 30.42; 46.362  
**famīlia** -ae *f* 2.9,73; 46.68;  
52.581; 54.149  
**familiārīs** -is *mlf* 52.361; *sup*  
55.12  
**famula** -ae *f* 40.149  
**famulus** -ī *m* 37.235  
**fānum** -ī *n* 42.252; 50.391  
**fārī** 20.1  
**fās** *n* *indēcl* 37.238; 50.87  
**fascis** -is *m* 42.1,7  
**fāstī** -ōrum *m* 42.379  
**fāstus** -a -um 42.323  
**fātālīs** -e 56.51  
**fatērī** *fassum* 23.68,144;  
42.360  
**fatīgāre** 33.45; 52.689  
**fātum** -ī *n* 34.70,180; *pl* 39.11

**faucēs** -ium *f* 48.288  
**faustus** -a -um 42.275  
**fautor** -ōris *m* 44.419,430  
**favēre** *fāvisse* *fautum*  
34.40,148  
**favor** -ōris *m* 46.191  
**fax** *facis* *f* 39.288  
**Februārius** -ī *m* 13.2  
**fēlicitās** -ātis *f* 29.160  
**fēlix** -icis 29.41,119; 39.104  
**fēmina** -ae *f* 2.1  
**fēmininus** -a -um 2.96  
**fenestra** -ae *f* 5.26  
**fera** -ae *f* 10.7  
**ferē** 33.54; 55.250  
**fēriae** -ārum *f* 55.10  
**fēriātus** -a -um 55.100  
**ferire** 39.44; 48.722; 52.30  
**fermē** 44.42  
**ferōcītās** -ātis *f* 55.278  
**ferōx** -ōcis 22.10  
**ferrātus** -a -um 44.51  
**ferre** *tulisse* *lātum* 12.34,55; 21.  
17; 24.(37); 27.29; 44.227,  
351,447; *lēgem* *f.* 51.218  
**ferreus** -a -um 22.14  
**ferrum** -ī *n* 18.113; 43.70  
**fertilis** -e 27.30  
**ferus** -a -um 10.2  
**fervēns** -entis 53.295  
**fervere** -ēre 40.207  
**fessus** -a -um 6.61  
**festināre** 40.214; 43.107  
**fēstus** -a -um, *diēs* *f.* 37.7  
**fētiālīs** -e 44.1; *m* 44.51  
**fētus** -a -um 41.227  
**-ficere** -iō -*fēcisse* -*fectum*  
< *facere*  
**fictilis** -e 49.195  
**fictus** -a -um 52.121  
**fidēlis** -e 45.250  
**fidere** *fisum esse* 31.55  
**fidēs** -ēī *f* 31.56; 32.112; 40.16,  
226; *in-em* *accipere* 46.314  
**fidēs** -ium *f* 29.66  
**fidicen** -inis *m* 29.70  
**fidicia** -ae *f* 50.491  
**fidus** -a -um 31.58  
**fieri** *factum* 16.98,143; 18.25;  
24.49; 56.274  
**figere** -*xisse* -*xum* 26.60;  
45.392  
**figūra** -ae *f* 53.332  
**filia** -ae *f* 2.14; *pl* *dat* *abl* -ābus  
36.112

**filiole** -ae *f* 20.57  
**filiolus** -ī *m* 20.154  
**filius** -ī *m* 2.12  
**filum** -ī *n* 25.72; 44.26  
**ingere** *finxisse* *factum* 51.71  
**finire** 29.179; 42.296  
**finis** -is *m* 12.69; 13.38; 42.300;  
*pl* 39.223; 48.110  
**finitimus** -a -um 42.21; *m* *pl*  
41.65  
**firmāmentum** -ī *n* 54.66  
**firmāre** 44.74,159; 50.327  
**firmitūdō** -inis *f* 55.226  
**firmus** -a -um 36.23; 44.136  
**fiscus** -ī *m* 46.429  
**flāgitāre** 55.365  
**flāgitōsus** -a -um 52.377  
**flāgitium** -ī *n* 52.222  
**flagrāre** 37.104; 40.2  
**flāmen** -inis *m* 42.330  
**flamma** -ae *f* 36.267; 40.15  
**flāre** 16.30  
**flātus** -ūs *m* 50.498  
**flēbilis** -e 43.131  
**flectere** -*xisse* -*xum* 32.60,  
220; 40.14; 45.329  
**flēre** -ēvisse -ētum 24.36;  
34.209  
**flētus** -ūs *m* 38.169  
**flōrēre** 47.2  
**flōs** -ōris *m* 19.78  
**flūctus** -ūs *m* 16.33  
**fluere** -ūxisse 11.20; 46.141  
**flūmen** -inis *n* 10.40  
**fluvius** -ī *m* 1.18  
**foculus** -ī *m* 47.177  
**focus** -ī *m* 36.110  
**foederātus** -a -um 49.50  
**foeditās** -ātis *f* 43.178  
**foedus** -a -um 5.18; 37.171  
**foedus** -eris *n* 42.161  
**folium** -ī *n* 10.70  
**fōns** *fontis* *m* 50.174; 56.266  
**forās** 22.115  
**fore** 33.185 *v. esse*  
**foret** 39.228; 43.125 *v. esse*  
**forī** -ōrum *m* 44.168; 50.335  
**foris** -is *f* 22.1  
**forīs** *adv* 22.56  
**fōrma** -ae *f* 13.54; 16.157; 19.  
137; 34.48; 45.227  
**formidō** -inis *f* 51.289  
**fōrmōsus** -a -um 7.10  
**fōrmula** -ae *f* 44.201  
**forsan** 39.82

**forsitan** 35. 119; 39. 103  
**fortasse** 23. 18  
**forte** *adv* 25. 5; 29. 151  
**fortis** -e 12. 119  
**fortitūdō** -inis *f* 40. 290  
**fortuito** 49. 237  
**fortūna** -ae *f* 29. 175; *pl* 44. 151  
**fortūnātus** -a -um 39. 165  
**forum** -ī *n* 19. 48  
**forus** -ī *m* v. *fori*  
**fossa** -ae *f* 12. 100  
**fragilis** -e 56. 259  
**fragmentum** -ī *n* 51. 240  
**fragor** -ōris *m* 37. 223  
**frangere** frēgisse *fractum* 24. 21, 33; 43. 325; 46. 391  
**frāter** -trīs *m* 12. 1  
**fraus** -audis *f* 44. 252  
**fremere** -uisse -itum 22. 58  
**fremitus** -ūs *m* 50. 320  
**frendere** 48. 782  
**frequēns** -entis 18. 14, 155; 48. 347  
**fretum** -ī *n* 28. 2  
**frētus** -a -um 52. 169  
**frigēre** 14. 68  
**frigidus** -a -um 13. 88  
**frīgus** -oris *n* 27. 123  
**frōns** -ondis *f* 37. 82  
**frōns** -ontis *f* 11. 8; 36. 136; 48. 473  
**frūctus** -ūs *m* 54. 130; -uī esse 54. 152  
**frūgēs** -um *f* 27. 29  
**frui** fruitūrum 30. 23, 59  
**frūmentārius** -a -um 51. 263  
**frūmentum** -ī *n* 27. 7  
**frūstrā** 29. 30  
**frūstrārī** 44. 395; 49. 41  
**fuga** -ae *f* 26. 10  
**fugāre** 42. 70  
**fugere** -iō fūgisse 12. 116; 39. 114; 54. 307; 55. 258  
**fugitivus** -a -m 31. 68; *m* 48. 827  
**fulcire** -sisse -tum 55. 318  
**fulgēre** -sisse 37. 187  
**fulgor** -ōris *m* 56. 125  
**fulgur** -uris *n* 16. 109  
**fulmen** -inis *n* 40. 16; 50. 627  
**fūmus** -ī *m* 38. 158  
**funda** -ae *f* 48. 482  
**fundāmentum** -ī *n* 39. 163  
**fundere** fūdissime fūsum 30. 114; 42. 146; 54. 616  
**funditor** -ōris *m* 52. 649

**funditus** 31. 184; 36. 274  
**fundus** -ī *m* 29. 2  
**fūnestus** -a -um 48. 497  
**fungi** fūnctum 44. 153, 286; 45. 352; vītā *f*. 47. 116  
**fūnis** -is *m* 37. 73  
**fūnus** -eris *n* 39. 314; 40. 239  
**fūr** -is *m* 29. 132  
**furca** -ae *f* 51. 165  
**furere** 40. 37  
**furor** -ōris *m* 44. 402  
**fūrturnum** -ī *n* 29. 136  
**fūtūrum** -ī *n* 20. 172  
**futūrus** -a -um 20. 49; 23. 87, 91; v. *esse*

## G

**gallus** -ī *m* 14. 19  
**gaudere** gavīsum esse 11. 114  
**gaudium** -ī *n* 33. 59  
**gaza** -ae *f* 50. 648  
**gemellus** -ī *m* 41. 197, 227  
**gemere** -uisse -itum 37. 97; 45. 396  
**gemināre** 43. 110  
**geminus** -a -um 34. 51; 41. 106; *pl m* 41. 112  
**gemitus** -ūs *m* 37. 110  
**gemma** -ae *f* 8. 1  
**gemmātus** -a -um 8. 58  
**gena** -ae *f* 11. 8  
**gener** -ī *m* 42. 337  
**generāre** 55. 374  
**generōsus** -a -um 45. 400  
**genetivus** -ī *m* 2. 109  
**genetrix** -icis *f* 36. 208  
**geniālis** -e 42. 370  
**genitor** -ōris *m* 38. 209  
**gēns** gentis *f* 32. 31; 36. 209  
**genū** -ūs *n* 21. 18  
**genus** -eris *n* 30. 89; 31. 101; 35. 13, 65; 39. 5; *g. hominum* 33. 177  
**gerere** gessisse *gestum* 14. 76, 83; 21. 33; 34. 48, 78; 42. 85; 48. 708; *rem g.* 48. 102  
**gerundium** -ī *n* 26. 150  
**gerundivum** -ī *n* 31. 208  
**gestāre** 39. 111  
**gignere** genuisse *genitum* 39. 250  
**glaciēs** -ēī *f* 13. 96  
**gladiātor** -ōris *m* 34. 25  
**gladiātōrius** -a -um 34. 27  
**gladius** -ī *m* 12. 33

**globōsus** -a -um 56. 90  
**globus** -ī *m* 42. 142; 55. 109; 56. 118  
**glōria** -ae *f* 25. 51  
**glōriārī** 36. 229; 42. 142  
**glōriōsus** -a -um 30. 94; 33. 152  
**gnāvus** -a -um 54. 166  
**gracilis** -e 19. 138  
**gracilitās** -ātis *f* 53. 330  
**gradī** 39. 95  
**gradus** -ūs *m* 20. 33; 35. 30; 44. 434; 55. 205  
**grammatica** -ae *f* 1. 84  
**grammaticus** -a -um 35. 0  
**grandaevus** -a -um 45. 376  
**grandis** -e 46. 471  
**grandō** -inis *f* 40. 55  
**grātēs** *fpl* 48. 628  
**grātia** -ae *f* 32. 87, 122; -ā 32. 90, 190; 49. 148; -āsagere 32. 123; -am habēre/referre 32. 122; -am facere 52. 645  
**grātificārī** 48. 144  
**grātuitus** -a -um 44. 385  
**grātulārī** 41. 133; 43. 227  
**grātus** -a -um 32. 33, 120  
**gravidus** -a -um 27. 108; 56. 304  
**gravis** -e 12. 52; 24. 38; 56. 147  
**gravitās** -ātis *f* 54. 444  
**-gredi** -gressum < *gradī*  
**gremium** -ī *n* 34. 72  
**grex** -egis *m* 27. 134  
**gubernāre** 16. 42  
**gubernātor** -ōris *m* 16. 43  
**gurgēs** -itis *m* 38. 115; 48. 335  
**gustāre** 30. 107

## H

**habēre** 4. 4; 5. 3, 6; 11. 1, 14; 13. 8; 19. 33; 56. 63; sē h. 14. 26; habērī 28. 80; h. *prō* 44. 251  
**habilis** -e 48. 48  
**habitābilis** -e 56. 191  
**habitāre** 5. 1; 43. 151  
**habitus** -ūs *m* 44. 310; 45. 378  
**hāc** *adv* 49. 63  
**haerere** -sisse -sum 37. 173, 199  
**haesitāre** 52. 666  
**hasta** -ae *f* 12. 40  
**haud** 26. 28  
**haud-quāquam** 48. 85  
**haurire** -sisse -stum 16. 118; 48. 335, 772  
**hebes** -etis 56. 163

- heia** 40.209  
**hendeca-syllabus** -i m 34.279  
**herba** -ae f 9.8; 18.164  
**hercule** 55.97  
**hērēditārius** -a -um 56.38  
**hērēditās** -ātis f 49.11  
**hērēs** -ēdis m 44.105; 45.106  
**heri** 23.105  
**hesternus** -a -um 43.238  
**heu** 29.21  
**heus** 22.27  
**hexa-meter** -trī m 34.256  
**hiberna** -ōrum n 48.70  
**hibernācula** -ōrum n 52.629  
**hibernāre** 50.29  
**hibernus** -a -um 40.108  
**hic** haec hoc 7.43,85,90  
**hic** 3.40; 5.85  
**hiems** -mis f 13.80,82  
**hinc** 23.11; 44.464; 46.2; 48.477  
**historia** -ae f 47.168  
**historicus** -ī m 46.460  
**ho-diē** 14.26  
**hodiernus** -a -um 42.245  
**holus** -eris n 30.101  
**homō** -inis m 10.5  
**honestās** -ātis f 46.275  
**honestus** -a -um 45.394; 46.398; n 52.61  
**honor** -ōris m 46.146 = honōs  
**honōrāre** 44.111  
**honōrificus** -a -um 46.242  
**honōs** -ōris m 39.109; 44.244; 52.332; 53.406  
**hōra** -ae f 13.40; 22.50  
**horrendus** -a -um 33.172  
**horrēre** 11.98,101,129  
**horribilis** -e 38.160  
**horror** -ōris m 37.182  
**hortāri** 33.16,167  
**hortus** -ī m 5.1; pl 55.12  
**hospes** -itis m 30.4,5  
**hospita** -ae f 47.172  
**hospitālis** -e 42.37; 45.232  
**hospitium** -ī n 44.353; 45.55  
**hostia** -ae f 39.107  
**hostilis** -e 41.116  
**hostis** -is m 12.76  
**hūc** 25.74,110; 27.4  
**hūmānitās** -ātis f 54.118  
**hūmānus** -a -um 11.1  
**humī adv** 21.20  
**humilis** -e 25.15; 44.107  
**humus** -ī f 21.20
- I**  
**iacere** -iō iēcisse iactum 12.108; 41.194; 52.128  
**iacēre** 9.35; 11.33  
**iacāre** 16.116; 39.38; 45.32  
**iacūra** -ae f 29.33,162; 50.361  
**iaculāri** 52.27  
**iaculum** -ī n 40.280  
**iam** 3.9; 15.31; 32.158  
**iambus** -ī m 34.249  
**iānitor** -ōris m 22.6  
**iānuā** -ae f 15.27; 22.1  
**iānuārius** -ī m 13.2  
**ibi** 25.53  
**ibi-dem** 36.248  
**icere** iēcisse iectum 41.79; 43.73; 45.379  
**-icere** -iō -iēcisse -iectum < iacere  
**ictus** -ūs m 44.282  
**idem** eadem idem 18.21,22,32,160  
**identidem** 43.344  
**id-eō** 31.110  
**idōneus** -a -um 33.13; 47.203  
**idūs** -uum f 13.62  
**iecur** -oris n 11.21  
**igere** -ēgisse -āctum < agere  
**igitor** 13.23  
**ignārus** -a -um 29.65; 38.156  
**ignāvia** -ae f 52.470  
**ignis** -is m 26.59  
**ignōbilis** -e 50.386  
**ignōminiōsus** -a -um 51.175  
**ignōrāre** 24.50,94  
**ignōscere** -ōvisse 31.90  
**ignōtus** -a -um 29.68  
**ilicō** 52.669  
**il-lacrimāre** 50.387  
**ille** -a -ud 8.41,70,79  
**illecebra** -ae f 56.239  
**illic** 7.3,6  
**il-licere** -iō -lēxisse -lectum 52.598  
**illic** 23.4  
**illūc** 25.40,110; 27.4  
**il-lūcēscere** 43.231  
**il-lūdere** 40.222; 49.179  
**il-lūstrāre** 13.49; 36.312  
**illūstris** -e 36.91  
**imāgō** -imis f 22.66; 37.278; 41.213; pl 52.461  
**imbēcillus** -a -um 52.111  
**im-bellis** -e 42.140  
**imber** -bris m 13.89,90
- imere** -ēmisse -ēmptum < emere  
**imitāri** 26.40  
**im-mānis** -e 55.400  
**immānitās** -ātis f 55.443  
**im-mātirus** -a -um 27.168; 41.121; 43.135  
**im-memor** -oris 50.337  
**im-mēnsus** -a -um 41.5  
**im-minēre** 39.160; 45.240  
**im-minuere** 45.13  
**im-miscēre** 40.210  
**im-mittere** 42.187  
**immō** 7.21,27; 39.299  
**im-mōbilis** -e 56.153  
**im-molāre** 37.54  
**im-mortālis** -e 28.44  
**immūnis** -e 44.328; 50.59  
**im-pār** -paris 24.8; + dat 53.164  
**im-partire** 55.222  
**im-patiēns** -entis 31.34  
**impatientia** -ae f 48.414  
**im-pavidus** -a -um 45.401; 48.306  
**impedimentum** -ī n 50.638  
**impedire** 44.186  
**impeditus** -a -um 48.82  
**im-pellere** 39.28; 46.446; 48.471  
**im-pendēre** 28.131  
**impēnsa** -ae f 50.83  
**imperāre** 4.110; 12.82; 26.40; 36.259; 51.38  
**imperātivus** -ī m 4.111  
**imperātor** -ōris m 33.19; 36.245  
**imperātōrius** -a -um 54.311  
**im-perfectus** -a -um 21.157; 45.144  
**im-peritāre** 42.264  
**im-peritū** -ae f 52.505  
**im-peritus** -a -um 52.(505)  
**imperium** -ī n 1.55; 10.29; 36.324; 48.727  
**im-pertire** 54.186  
**impetrāre** 42.93  
**impetus** -ūs m 12.114; 54.356  
**im-piger** -gra -grum 18.156  
**im-pius** -a -um 39.116  
**im-plēre** 16.34; 41.191; 46.70  
**im-PLICāre** -uisse -itum 34.29  
**im-plōrāre** 40.163  
**impluvium** -ī n 5.27  
**im-pōnere** 9.84; 53.217

- impraesentiārum** 49.111  
**im-primere** 18.192; 36.55  
**im-probus** -a -um 3.33  
**im-prōvisus** -a -um 48.300;  
*ex/dē* -ō 52.254,620  
**im-prūdēns** -entis 49.39  
**im-pudēns** -entis 54.514  
**impudentia** -ae *f* 52.390  
**im-pudicus** -a -um 45.271  
**im-pugnāre** 52.374  
**impulsus** -ūs *m* 55.336; 56.146  
**impūne** 42.108; *i. est* 45.262  
**impūnitās** -ātis *f* 53.368  
**īmus** -a -um 30.70  
**in** *prp* + *abl* 1.1,72; 2.23; 4.3,  
60,62; 12.106; 27.43; 34.168;  
+ *acc* 7.14,17; 12.104,108,  
113; 29.120; 34.158; 50.37,46  
**in-ambulāre** 45.142  
**in-aninus** -a -um 56.281  
**inānis** -e 45.410  
**in-auditus** -a -um 54.310,421  
**in-calēscere** -uisse 45.217  
**in-cautus** -a -um 48.121,475;  
50.199  
**in-cēdere** 39.194; 42.258;  
52.184  
**in-cendere** -disse -cēsum  
36.203; 39.272  
**incendium** -ī *n* 36.41  
**inceptum** -ī *n* 52.339  
**in-certus** -a -um 17.119; 20.68  
**in-cidere** 45.210,252  
**in-cidere** 38.190  
**in-cipere** coepisse coeptum  
13.86,93; 25.62  
**in-citāre** 37.121; 38.200  
**incitātus** -a -um 56.167  
**in-clāmāre** 43.104  
**in-clīnāre** 45.243; 55.438  
**in-clūdere** 22.102  
**includus** -a -um 44.349  
**in-cognitus** -a -um 46.227  
**incohāre** 36.216  
**incohātivus** -a -um 56.330  
**incola** -ae *m* 32.10  
**in-colere** 12.62  
**incolumis** -e 33.141; 41.51  
**incolumitās** -ātis *f* 50.433  
**in-commodum** -ī *n* 54.263  
**in-conditus** -a -um 35.217; 48.  
428  
**in-cōspectus** -a -um 47.6  
**in-cōsultus** -a -um 52.427  
**in-crēdibilis** -e 38.76  
**in-crepāre** -uisse -itum 43.88,  
134  
**in-crēscere** 50.321  
**in-cultus** -a -um 52.549  
**in-cumbere** 40.44; *i. ad* 54.176  
**in-currere** 44.(14),190  
**in-cursiō** -ōnis *f* 44.14  
**in-cūsāre** 39.150; 42.44  
**inde** 29.75; 41.153; 42.93; 44.  
10; 45.286; *i. ab* 41.38  
**in-dēclinābilis** -e 13.166  
**in-dēmnātus** -a -um 43.353  
**index** -icis *m*  
**in-dicāre** 42.307  
**indicātivus** -ī *m* 4.111; 27.188  
**in-dicere** 43.1,16; 45.28,38  
**indicium** -ī *n* 52.383  
**indigēre** 49.14  
**indignāri** 45.163  
**indignātiō** -ōnis *f* 42.32  
**indignitās** -ātis *f* 44.109  
**in-dignus** -a -um 21.53  
**in-doctus** -a -um 17.4  
**indolēs** -is *f* 43.65  
**in-dūcere** 36.252; 44.195  
**induere** -uisse -ūtum 14.74;  
-ūtus 30.15  
**industria** -ae *f* 39.161  
**industrius** -a -um 17.9  
**indūtia** -ārum *f* 48.838  
**in-ēluctābilis** -e 37.112  
**in-ermis** -e 32.64  
**in-ers** -rtis 45.292  
**inertia** -ae *f* 52.26  
**in-esse** 7.39,41  
**in-explōrātō** 48.292  
**in-expugnābilis** -e 50.639  
**in-exspectātus** -a -um 30.6  
**in-fāmis** -e 46.254  
**in-fandus** -a -um 38.180  
**infāns** -antis *m/f* 20.1,18  
**in-fectus** -a -um 50.120; 52.367  
**in-felix** -icis 31.43; 37.77  
**infēnsus** -a -um 40.114  
**inferior** -ius 15.75  
**infernus** -a -um 44.37  
**in-ferre** in-tulisse il-lātum  
41.29; sē ī. 42.153  
**inferus** -a -um 16.4; *m pl* 28.78  
**infēstāre** 53.266  
**in-fēstus** -a -um 32.1; 42.154  
**in-fidus** -a -um 31.56; 42.178  
**in-figere** 56.121  
**infimus** -a -um 26.77; 36.55;  
44.419; 54.442  
**infinitivus** -ī *m* 10.137  
**in-finitus** -a -um 46.(418);  
53.19; *n* 46.418  
**infirmāre** 43.(353); 51.152  
**infirmātiō** -ōnis *f* 43.353  
**infirmitās** -ātis *f* 53.330  
**in-firmus** -a -um 37.151  
**infitiārī** 49.3  
**in-flammāre** 40.32  
**in-flāre** 54.486  
**in-flectere** 35.56; 55.439  
**in-fluere** 16.15  
**in-fōrmis** -e 38.119  
**infrā** *prp* + *acc* 11.8; 16.3; *adv*  
56.134  
**in-fringere** -frēgisse -frāctum  
46.369  
**in-geinēscere** -uisse 56.57  
**ingenium** -ī *n* 34.54  
**ingēns** -entis 26.62  
**in-grātus** -a -um 54.508  
**in-gredi** 44.33; 46.477; 51.316;  
55.158  
**in-hospitālis** -e 56.307  
**in-hūmānus** -a -um 27.180  
**in-icere** 42.315,361; 43.158  
**in-imicus** -a -um 17.80  
**in-imicus** -ī *m* 6.44,45  
**inimicitās** -ātis *f* 55.198  
**in-īquus** -a -um 42.121;  
48.480; 52.479  
**in-ire** 36.268; 43.62; 44.416;  
50.5; *ineunte*... 54.294,372  
**initium** -ī *n* 13.38; -ō 19.79  
**in-iūria** -ae *f* 31.98; 45.278; -ā  
42.179  
**iniūriōsus** -a -um 54.79  
**in-iussū** 43.241  
**in-iustus** -a -um 31.97  
**in-nocēns** -entis 54.278  
**innocentia** -ae *f* 54.380  
**in-numerābilis** -e 49.264  
**inopia** -ae *f* 32.19  
**inquam** -is -it -iunt 14.40;  
34.152  
**in-quirere** 48.364  
**in-sānābilis** -e 43.257  
**insānia** -ae *f* 37.44  
**in-sānus** -a -um 36.270  
**in-satiābilis** -e 53.132  
**in-sciēns** -entis 49.177  
**in-scius** -a -um 39.283  
**in-scribere** 23.64; 36.366  
**in-scriptiō** -ōnis *f* 31.(204)  
**in-sepultus** -a -um 40.240



- in-sequi** 40.54; 52.283  
**in-sidere** 50.182; 54.35  
**in-sidēre** 48.404; 50.325  
**insidiae** -arum *f* 39.300; 41.112; 42.193; 45.105  
**insidiārī** 49.118  
**insidiātor** -ōris *m* 52.421  
**insigne** -is *n* 42.1,6; 54.46  
**insignis** -e 46.476; 51.79  
**in-sistere** 56.192  
**in-solēns** -entis 45.43  
**in-solentia** -ae *f* 55.416  
**in-solitus** -a -um 54.486  
**in-sōns** -ontis 45.54; 48.494  
**in-spērātus** -a -um 42.182  
**in-spicere** 37.34,40  
**in-stāre** 39.184; 45.366  
**īnstaūrāre** 37.213  
**instigāre** 44.398  
**instinctus** -a -um 44.402  
**in-stituere** -uisse -ūtum 41.158, 161; 44.139; 48.113; 53.286  
**īnstitūtum** -ī *n* 44.12  
**in-struere** 33.14; 50.374,600; 54.189  
**īnstrūmentum** -ī *n* 27.13; 51.39, 194  
**in-suēscere** 52.72  
**insula** -ae *f* 1.27  
**in-super** 48.204; ī. habēre 47.186  
**in-tāctus** -a -um 43.110  
**integer** -gra -grum 23.20; 36.274; 43.96; 56.302; dē -ō 42.304  
**intel-legere** -lēxisse -lēctum 18.46; 20.51  
**in-tendere** -disse -tum 52.251, 667  
**intentio** -ōnis *f* 43.347  
**intentus** -a -um 39.304  
**inter** *prp* + *acc* 6.3; 9.54; 16.55; 21.112; *inter* sē 22.14; 30.152  
**inter-cēdere** 50.274  
**inter-clūdere** 43.217  
**inter-diū** 38.55  
**inter-dum** 34.233  
**interea** 32.60  
**inter-esse** 16.1; 22.46; 34.14; + *dat* 43.18; -est 56.214  
**inter-ficere** 25.10  
**inter-icere** -iectus 36.188; 44.221; 45.230; 55.198  
**interiectio** -ōnis *f* 35.6,215  
**interim** 21.63  
**inter-imere** 41.86  
**interior** -ius 36.311; 37.143  
**inter-īre** 41.180  
**interitus** -ūs *m* 55.302  
**inter-mittere** 50.230  
**internicio** -ōnis *f* 53.6  
**internus** -a -um 32.43  
**inter-pellāre** 17.22  
**inter-pōnere** 48.454; 50.662  
**inter-rēgnum** -ī *n* 42.254,266  
**inter-rēx** -rēgis *m* 42.264  
**inter-rogāre** 3.24,26  
**inter-rumpere** 56.182  
**inter-vāllum** -ī *n* 43.102  
**inter-venire** 44.171,422  
**interventus** -ūs *m* 55.50  
**intrā** 22.9; 27.94  
**intrāre** 6.76,88; 10.52; 11.57  
**intrō-dūcere** 48.95  
**intro-īre** 50.469  
**in-tuērī** -itum 16.79  
**intus** 24.39  
**in-ultus** -a -um 37.214  
**in-ūtilis** -e 37.155  
**in-vādere** 42.86  
**in-validus** -a -um 31.131  
**in-vehere** 27.39; 43.308; -ī in 45.34  
**in-venire** 26.20; 37.199; 54.420; 55.390  
**inventio** -ōnis *f* 43.337  
**in-vestigāre** 55.52  
**in-veterāscere** -āvisse 54.35  
**in-vicem** 46.19  
**in-victus** -a -um 40.26; 46.327  
**in-vidēre** 29.80,181; 40.79  
**invidia** -ae *f* 29.163; 45.73  
**in-violātus** -a -um 48.192  
**in-visere** 45.215  
**invisus** -a -um 45.11; 55.441  
**invitāre** 38.100  
**invitus** -a -um 43.23  
**in-vius** -a -um 50.293  
**in-vocāre** 16.105  
**iocōsus** -a -um 34.142  
**ipse** -a -um 9.55; 10.20; 18.38; 20.31; 28.101; 34.94  
**ira** -ae *f* 35.191; 37.169  
**irāsci** 54.395  
**irātus** -a -um *f* 3.6  
**ire** iisse itum 6.20; 16.72; 22.50; in sententiam ī. 44.50  
**irritāre** 48.132  
**ir-ritus** -a -um 51.53  
**ir-ruere** 48.475  
**ir-rumpere** 42.206; 51.47  
**irruptio** -ōnis *f* 54.139  
**is** ca id 4.77; 5.7,33; 8.138  
**iste** -a -ud 22.86,103  
**ita** 18.43; 19.97; 27.128  
**ita-que** 6.41  
**itein** 13.31,77; 26.47  
**iter** itineris *n* 30.25; 33.10; 46.383  
**iterāre** 42.134  
**iterum** 16.142; i. i. que 24.1  
**iubēre** iussisse iussum 11.45  
**iūcundus** -a -um 30.37; 55.77  
**iūdex** -icis *m* 43.154  
**iūdicāre** 39.10; 43.141, 144,163  
**iūdicatio** -ōnis *f* 43.355  
**iūdicium** -ī *n* 39.9; 43.142,162  
**iūgālis** -e 40.181  
**iūgerum** -ī *n* 46.81  
**iugulāre** 45.244  
**iugulum** -ī *n* 43.114  
**iugum** -ī *n* 46.196; 50.151; 55.422  
**iūlius** -ī *m* 13.4  
**iūmentum** -ī *n* 44.444  
**iūngere** iūnxisse iūnctum 18.26; 41.40  
**iūnior** -ōris 44.320  
**iūnius** -ī *m* 13.4  
**iūrāre** 45.278; 50.378  
**iūs iūris** *n* 31.104; 35.198; 42.283; 43.140; 44.23; *pl* 42.4; i. dicere 36.72; iūre 32.46; i. iūrāndum 47.194,205; 48.1, 16; i. gentium 48.155  
**iussū** 41.119  
**iussum** -ī *n* 40.152  
**iūsta** -ōrum *n* 52.125  
**iūstitia** -ae *f* 37.3  
**iūstus** -a -um 31.97,119; 42.208; 48.229  
**iūvāre** iūvisse iūtum 26.27,32; 34.37  
**iūvenālis** -e 45.228  
**iūvencus** -ī *m* 38.104  
**iūvenilis** -e 53.303  
**iūvenis** -is *m* 31.71  
**iūventa** -ae *f* 45.214  
**iūventūs** -ūtis *f* 37.16; 42.41  
**iūxtā** *prp* + *acc* 24.13; 47.59, *adv* 161; 52.497

## K

**kal.** 33.50 = kalendae  
**kalendae** -arum *f* 13.57  
**kalendārium** -ī *n* 13.(0)

## L

**labefactāre** 55.274  
**lābēs** -is *f* 51.153  
**lābi** lāpsum 16.85, 139; 37.85  
**labor** -ōris *m* 27.62; 38.35  
**labōrāre** 27.61, 112; 43.343;  
 46.115; 48.322  
**labōriōsus** -a -um 48.264  
**labrum** -ī *n* 11.10  
**labyrinthus** -ī *m* 25.27  
**lac** lactis *n* 20.9  
**lacerāre** 43.264  
**lacertus** -ī *m* 26.60  
**laccessere** -ivisse -itum 54.4  
**lacrima** -ae *f* 7.7  
**lacrimābilis** -e 54.586  
**lacrimāre** 7.6  
**lacrimōsus** -a -um 41.203  
**lacteus** -a -um 56.103  
**lacus** -ūs *m* 13.96  
**laedere** -sisse -sum 34.13  
**laetāri** 16.73  
**laetitia** -ae *f* 29.45  
**laetus** -a -um 3.3  
**laeva** -ae *f* 37.175, 223  
**laevus** -a -um 24.6  
**lambere** 41.102; 56.309  
**lāmentātiō** -ōnis *f* 43.345  
**lana** -ae *f* 27.34; 45.221  
**lancea** -ae *f* 48.330  
**laniāre** 42.367  
**lapideus** -a -um 44.170  
**lapis** -idis *m* 38.159; 48.715  
**laqueus** -ī *m* 43.158  
**largiri** 17.133; 45.135  
**largitiō** -ōnis *f* 52.211  
**largitor** -ōris *m* 52.586  
**largus** -a -um 17.132  
**lascivia** -ae *f* 51.290  
**latebra** -ae *f* 54.42  
**later** -eris *m* 36.227  
**latere** 31.67  
**latericius** -a -um 36.230  
**Latinus** -a -um 1.69; 18.100  
**lātrāre** 9.42  
**latrō** -ōnis *m* 41.109  
**latrōcinium** -ī *n* 52.605  
**latus** -eris *n* 24.3; 33.122; *pl*  
 53.333  
**lātus** -a -um 12.104  
**laudāre** 17.42; 19.23  
**laureātus** -a -um 50.333  
**laurus** -ī *f* 36.312  
**laus** laudis *f* 23.48; 39.177  
**lavāre** lāvisse lautum/lavātum

14.45; lavātum ire 22.52  
**laxāre** 56.101  
**lectica** -ae *f* 6.21  
**lectulus** -ī *m* 15.116  
**lectus** -ī *m* 10.125; 30.69  
**lēctus** -a -um 53.90  
**lēgāre** 41.84; 44.28  
**lēgatiō** -ōnis *f* 42.26  
**lēgātus** -ī *m* 33.148; 46.204  
**legere** lēgisse lēctum 18.37;  
 41.87; 48.544; 54.296  
**legiō** -ōnis *f* 33.1; 43.200  
**legiōnārius** -a -um 33.7, 139  
**lēgitimus** -a -um 44.451  
**lembus** -ī *m* 50.413  
**lēnire** 45.203  
**lēnis** -e 53.376  
**lentus** -a -um 42.64  
**leō** -ōnis *m* 10.1  
**levāre** 26.69  
**levis** -e 12.56; 33.138  
**lēx** lēgis *f* 31.105; 43.74  
**libāre** 39.293  
**libellus** -ī *m* 28.47  
**libēns** -entis 48.608  
**libenter** 34.82  
**liber** -brī *m* 2.81  
**liber** -era -erum 26.38, 82  
**liberāre** 30.118; 32.6; 46.192  
**liberātor** -ōris *m* 43.173;  
 45.181  
**libere** 34.35  
**liberi** -ōrum *m* 2.21  
**libertās** -ātis *f* 26.89  
**libertinus** -ī *m* 30.117  
**libidō** -inis *f* 45.226  
**libra** -ae *f* 13.(0); 47.132  
**licentia** -ae *f* 44.429  
**licere** -uisse/-itum esse 15.116;  
 16.83  
**licitor** -ōris *m* 42.7; 52.144  
**ligāre** 43.262  
**-ligere** -lēgisse -lēctum  
 < legere  
**ligneus** -a -um 22.20  
**lignum** -ī *n* 22.18  
**lilium** -ī *n* 5.13  
**limen** -inis *n* 22.2  
**limes** -itis *m* 56.247  
**limus** -ī *m* 41.225  
**linea** -ae *f* 8.8; 18.53  
**lingua** -ae *f* 11.10; 18.4  
**linquere** liquisse lictum 38.72  
**linter** -tris *m* 41.207  
**lis** litis *f* 50.288

**littera** -ae *f* 1.66; *pl* 23.15;  
 33.29  
**litus** -oris *n* 25.101  
**lituus** -ī *m* 42.294, 381  
**loca** -ōrum *n* 27.30  
**locāre** 36.78  
**locātivus** -ī *m* 6.120  
**locuplēs** -ētis 53.281  
**locuplētāre** 55.320  
**locus** -ī *m* 16.15, 159; 20.13;  
 36.354; 44.106; 48.642  
**longē** 31.117; 33.66;  
 42.140, 225  
**longinquitās** -ātis *f* 54.240  
**longinquus** -a -um 38.44  
**longitudō** -inis *f* 36.254  
**longus** -a -um 6.10; 13.9, 25;  
 17.29; nāvis -a 32.198  
**loqui** locūtum 16.96  
**lūcere** -xisse 9.29  
**lucerna** -ae *f* 34.84  
**lucrum** -ī *n* 29.15  
**luctāri** 35.81  
**lūctus** -ūs *m* 37.124  
**lūcus** -ī *m* 38.81  
**lūdere** -sisse -sum 10.75; 33.26  
**lūdbrium** -ī *n* 45.183; 50.661  
**lūdicra**, ars *l.* 50.591  
**lūdicrum** -ī *n* 42.43  
**lūdus** -ī *m* 15.2; 34.15; 53.210;  
*pl* 34.35  
**lūgēre** -xisse 34.42; 43.137, 356  
**lūgubris** -e 48.852  
**lūmen** -inis *n* 37.220  
**lūna** -ae *f* 13.46  
**lūnāris** -e 56.153  
**lupa** -ae *f* 41.99  
**lupus** -ī *m* 9.22  
**lūstrāre** 39.173; 44.337;  
 56.131  
**lūstrum** -ī *n* 44.338  
**lūx** lūcis *f* 13.47; 33.114; 34.  
 116; 37.212  
**luxuria** -ae *f* 51.193  
**luxuriāri** 48.692  
**luxus** -ūs *m* 40.69

## M

**māceria** -ae *f* 50.419  
**māchina** -ae *f* 37.48  
**māchināri** 45.51  
**macte** 48.500  
**macula** -ae *f* 54.34; 56.181  
**maculāre** 55.413  
**maerere** 25.112

- maeror** -ōris *m* 48.214  
**maestitia** -ae *f* 43.274  
**maestus** -a -um 29.19  
**magis** 20.60; 35.209; 39.210  
**magister** -tri *m* 15.4; *m.*  
*equitum* 46.45  
**magistratus** -ūs *m* 45.304;  
 48.38  
**magnificentia** -ae *f* 45.202  
**magnificus** -a -um 19.52;  
 -centior -issimus 36.19,44  
**magnitūdō** -inis *f* 36.354  
**magnus** -a -um 1.22,29,65  
**māior** -ius *comp* 19.36,57; *m.*  
*nātū* 44.39  
**māiorēs** -um *m* 50.32  
**Māius** -ī *m* 13.3  
**male** 11.15; 34.100,103  
**male-dicere** 44.414  
**maleficium** -ī *n* 29.113  
**malitia** -ae *f* 52.301  
**mālle** *māluisse* 28.151,156  
**malum** -ī *n* 15.93; 16.101;  
 30.47  
**mālum** -ī *n* 7.41  
**malus** -a -um 6.39; 11.14  
**mamma** -ae *f* 3.19; 20.29  
**mānāre** 45.276; 56.183  
**mandāre** 40.72; 42.341  
**mandātum** -ī *n* 40.80  
**māne** *n* *indēcl* 13.36; *adv*  
 14.55; 55.17  
**manāre** *mānsisse* 20.66  
**Mānēs** -ium *m* 38.82  
**manifēstus** -a -um 45.70  
**manipulus** -ī *m* 45.86  
**mānsuētūdō** -inis *f* 54.118  
**manus** -ūs *f* 11.3; 37.12; 45.  
 154; 52.15  
**mare** -is *n* 10.35  
**margarita** -ae *f* 8.1  
**maritimus** -a -um 16.13;  
 48.226  
**maritus** -ī *m* 19.2  
**marmor** -oris *n* 36.46  
**marmoreus** -a -um 36.142  
**Mārtius** -ī *m* 13.3  
**masculinus** -a -um 2.95  
**māter** -tris *f* 2.10,11; 12.2; *m.*  
*familiās* 19.17  
**māteria** -ae *f* 18.109; 43.9,67  
**māternus** -a -um 44.115  
**mātrīmōnium** -ī *n* 41.21  
**mātrōna** -ae *f* 19.18  
**mātrōnālis** -e 45.389  
**mātūrāre** 45.251; 52.295  
**mātūrē** 52.423,434  
**mātūrītās** -ātis *f* 53.387  
**mātūrus** -a -um 27.17; 37.17;  
 48.547  
**mausōlēum** -ī *n* 36.238  
**māximē** 26.126,134; 36.27  
**māximus** -a -um *sup* 19.36  
**mē** *v.* *ego*  
**mecastor** 47.204  
**mē-cum** 14.87 *v.* *ego*  
**mēdērī** 54.264  
**medicus** -ī *m* 11.26  
**mediocris** -e 52.63  
**meditārī** 52.444  
**meditātiō** -ōnis *f* 53.305  
**medius** -a -um 8.120; 13.41;  
 16.42; *n* 30.70  
**meherc(u)le** 47.204; 52.507  
**mel mellis** *n* 30.132  
**meiōr** -ius *comp* 19.25  
**melius** *adv* 42.158  
**mellitus** -a -um 34.93  
**membrum** -ī *n* 11.1  
**mementō** 40.294  
**mē-met** 40.232  
**meminisse** 32.107,126  
**memor** -is 39.7; 43.58; 44.19  
**memorābilis** -e 48.3  
**memorāre** 28.55; 52.333  
**memoria** -ae *f* 31.19; 37.5; 47.  
 170; *post* *hominum* -am  
 31.114; -ae *trādere*/mandāre  
 47.42,65  
**mendum** -ī *n* 18.102  
**mēns** *mentis* *f* 34.110  
**mēnsa** -ae *f* 4.60; 8.89; 29.169;  
*m. secunda* 30.102  
**mēnsis** -is *m* 13.1  
**mentīō** -ōnis *f* 35.210; 45.211;  
 48.246  
**mentīrī** 21.88  
**mercārī** 47.187  
**mercātor** -ōris *m* 10.28  
**mercātōrius** -a -um 32.44  
**mercātūra** -ae *f* 50.412  
**mercātus** -ūs *m* 50.51  
**mercēs** -ēdis *f* 18.182; 27.72  
**mercēre** -rī 23.45,49; 40.197;  
*stipendia* *m.* 33.35; 48.60;  
*bene* *m.* *dē* 40.111,123  
**mergere** -sisse -sum 14.50;  
*pass* 16.35  
**merī-diēs** -ēī *m* 13.42; 16.48  
**meritum** -ī *n* 46.171  
**meritus** -a -um 37.68  
**merus** -a -um 30.115; *n* 30.117  
**merx** -cis *f* 16.23  
**-met**: *ego*- 38.182; *mē*- 40.232;  
*sē*- 48.203; *vōs*- 39.86; *mea*-  
 52.478  
**metallum** -ī *n* 36.54  
**mētārī** 49.268  
**metere** — *messum* 27.8  
**mētīrī** *mēnsūm* 48.631; 56.220  
**metuere** -uisse 12.83  
**metus** -ūs *m* 12.120; 43.117  
**meus** -a -um 2.66; *voc* *mī* 19.94  
**micāre** 37.251  
**mihī/mī** *dat* *v.* *ego*  
**migrāre** 42.96  
**miles** -itis *m* 12.31  
**milia** -ium *n* 12.97; 50.547  
**miliārium** -ī *n* 46.60  
**militāre** 12.90  
**militāris** -e 33.23; 50.162  
**militia** -ae *f* 43.321; -ae *loc*  
 42.222  
**mille** 1.73; *pl* *milia* -ium *n*  
 12.97  
**minae** -ārum *f* 45.49  
**minārī** 32.172; 40.27  
**minimē** 20.81; 31.27  
**minimūm** *adv* 52.31  
**minus** -a -um *sup* 19.37  
**minister** -trī *m* 30.67; 41.203  
**ministerium** -ī *n* 50.429  
**ministra** -ae *f* 39.277  
**minitārī** 54.487  
**minor** -us *comp* 19.36,56  
**minuere** -uisse -ūtum 19.91  
**minus** *adv* 19.133; 20.26; *sī* *m.*  
 51.15  
**minus** -ōris *n* 19.149  
**mīrābilis** -e 25.35  
**mīrābundus** -a -um 50.66  
**mīrāculum** -ī *n* 42.317  
**mīrārī** 24.7,16  
**mīrus** -a -um 29.18,98; 45.211  
**miscēre** -uisse -xtum 30.115,  
 132; 37.143  
**misellus** -a -um 34.7  
**miser** -a -um 19.69; 29.27  
**miserābilis** -e 43.283  
**miserārī** 39.241  
**miserātiō** -ōnis *f* 50.393  
**miserērī** 40.112  
**miseria** -ae *f* 45.311  
**miserīcordia** -ae *f* 54.249  
**missile** -is *n* 48.117

**mītigāre** 42.47  
**mītis** -e 41.100  
**mittere** mīsisse missum 19.79;  
 27.170; 33.17; 45.173  
**moderārī** 53.299  
**moderātiō** -ōnis *f* 53.340; 54.  
 505  
**moderātor** -ōris *m* 56.129  
**moderātus** -a -um 51.319  
**modestia** -ae *f* 51.305  
**modestus** -a -um 51.286  
**modicus** -a -um 42.191  
**modius** -ī *m* 46.439  
**modo** 11.37,55; 27.172; *m.* ...  
*m.* 34.38  
**modus** -ī *m* 9.90; 14.37;  
 29.120; 35.61; 46.160;  
 51.229,305; nūllō -ō 21.56;  
 huius/eius -ī 52.5; 55.40  
**moenia** -ium *n* 25.11  
**mōlēs** -is *f* 37.35; 39.13; 42.28;  
 48.578  
**molestus** -a -um 30.37; -ē pati  
 /ferre 41.28,152  
**mōliri** 52.135  
**mollire** 26.60; 42.52  
**mollis** -e 18.109  
**mōmentum** -ī *n* 48.210  
**monēre** 22.61; 23.30,42; *m.*  
 ut 27.147  
**monitus** -ūs *m* 42.318  
**mōns** montis *m* 9.19  
**mōnstrāre** 8.43  
**mōnstrum** -ī *n* 25.18  
**monumentum** -ī *n* 36.220,238;  
 40.182; 42.130  
**mora** -ae *f* 25.82; 37.228; 40.11  
 162; *nec m.* 45.392  
**morārī** 38.145  
**morbus** -ī *m* 36.308  
**mordēre** momordisse morsum  
 22.58  
**morī** mortuum 28.45;  
 moritūrus 37.118  
**moribundus** -a -um 40.115  
**mors** -rtis *f* 25.41  
**mortalis** -e 28.45; 41.47; *pl m*  
 41.13  
**mortuus** -a -um 10.49; *v.* morī  
**mōs** mōris *m* 31.135; 51.321  
**mōtus** -ūs *m* 43.90; 45.297,300;  
*m.* terrae 48.316  
**movēre** mōvisse mōtum 10.14;  
 27.109; 34.155; 42.357; 47.  
 133; 48.596; bellum/armam.

45.93; 48.65  
**mox** 20.35  
**mūgīre** 41.177  
**muliebris** -e 41.64  
**mulier** -is *f* 20.13  
**multāre** 55.420  
**multī** -ae -a 1.44  
**multitūdō** -īnis *f* 26.91  
**multō** + *comp* 16.72; 42.99  
**multum** *adv* 28.6  
**multum** -ī *n* 14.100; *ad m.* diēi  
 48.544  
**multus** -a -um 37.166; *in/ad*  
 -am noctem 56.17,22  
**mundus** -ī *m* 28.82  
**mundus** -a -um 21.4  
**mūnimentum** -ī *n* 48.511  
**mūnīre** 33.21; 36.193; 44.293  
**mūnitiō** -ōnis *f* 44.74  
**mūnītus** -a -um 52.391  
**mūnus** -eris *n* 31.32; 44.286;  
 55.137  
**murmur** -is *n* 50.319  
**mūrus** -ī *m* 6.14; 25.30  
**mūs** mūris *m* 46.(263)  
**Mūsa** -ae *f* 35.17  
**mūtābilis** -e 40.209  
**mūtāre** 21.57,112; 23.35, 117  
**mūtātiō** -ōnis *f* 50.493  
**mūtus** -a -um 28.31  
**mūtuus** -a -um 32.145,146

**N**  
**nam** 6.38  
**-nam** 23.6  
**nam-que** 31.135  
**nanciscī** nactum 55.22,24  
**nāre** 39.46  
**nārrāre** 21.56; 23.70  
**nārrātiō** -ōnis *f* 25.129  
**nāscī** nātum 28.22,45; 33.177  
**nāsus** -ī *m* 5.18  
**nāta** -ae *f* 42.392  
**natāre** 10.11  
**nātiō** -ōnis *f* 49.6  
**nātū** 44.39; 47.74  
**nātūra** -ae *f* 26.46; 36.25  
**nātūrālis** -e 47.60; 56.51  
**nātus** -a -um 28.22; 33.24; 37.  
 91; 48.282; *v.* nāscī  
**nātus** -ī *m* 37.230  
**naufragium** -ī *n* 46.364  
**nauta** -ae *m* 16.28  
**nauticus** -a -um 49.212  
**nāvālia** -ium *n* 50.376

**nāvālis** -e 46.357  
**nāvīcula** -ae *f* 28.94  
**nāvīcularius** -ī *m* 54.78  
**nāvīgāre** 16.9,27  
**nāvīgātiō** -ōnis *f* 29.48  
**nāvis** -is *f* 16.9  
**-ne** 1.11  
**nē** 27.139; 29.73; 32.162,179,  
 212; *nē...* quidem 27.55; *nē*  
 multa 56.55  
**nebula** -ae *f* 39.153  
**nec** 11.54 *v.* *ne-que*  
**ne-cāre** 25.50  
**nec-dum/neque-dum** 48.100  
**necessārius** -a -um 20.5; *adv*  
 -ō 52.274  
**necessārius** -ī *m* 52.633  
**necessesse** 10.58  
**necessitās** -ātis *f* 41.121  
**nectere** -xuisse -xum 40.82  
**ne-fandus** -a -um 42.155  
**ne-fās** *indēcl n* 40.106  
**ne-fāstus** -a -um 42.323  
**negāre** 23.66,139; 31.199;  
 42.372  
**negitāre** 52.689  
**neglegēns** -entis 27.144  
**neglegere** -ēxisse -ēctum 27.  
 101,104; 43.155  
**negōtiārī** 54.167  
**negōtiātor** -ōris *m* 52.353  
**negōtium** -ī *n* 27.11,66; 52.36  
**nēmō** -īnem -īnī 10.44; 20.60;  
 23.28; 28.126  
**nepōs** -ōtis *m* 37.200  
**nēquam** *adi indēcl* 27.151; *sup*  
*nēquissimus* 29.133  
**nē-quāquam** 43.97  
**ne-que/nec** 3.42; 5.41; 11.54;  
*n.* ...*n.* 7.57; *n.* enim 10.110;  
*n.* vērō 16.138  
**nē-quīquam** 37.173  
**ne-quire** 48.388  
**nervus** -ī *m* 51.80; 54.163;  
 56.159  
**nescio-quis** 41.214  
**ne-scīre** 17.4; 18.37,87  
**neu** 32.77 *v.* *nē-ve*  
**neuter** -tra -trum 14.9  
**neutrum** -ī *n* 2.97  
**nē-ve/neu** 27.140; 32.77; *n.* ...  
*n.* 48.830  
**nex necis** *f* 25.88  
**nī** 50.197  
**nīdus** -ī *m* 10.69

- niger** -gra -grum 9.2  
**nihil/nūl** 14.101; 34.174; *adv* 43.212  
**nihilō** 47.187; 48.23; n. minus /sētius 49.124  
**nimbus** -ī m 38.50  
**nī-mīrum** 38.150  
**nimis** 8.98  
**nimium** 31.178; *adv* 40.260  
**nimius** -a -um 31.82  
**nisi** 15.93; 26.46; 33.82,164  
**nītī** nīsum 48.35; n. in 56.54  
**niveus** -a -um 34.188  
**nix** nivis f 13.89,91  
**nōbilis** -e 29.66  
**nōbilitāre** 47.88  
**nōbilitās** -ātis f 41.17; 46.316  
**nōbīs** nōbīs-cum v. nōs  
**nocēre** 27.123; 32.72  
**noctū** 38.30  
**nocturnus** -a -um 42.317  
**nōdus** -ī m 56.158  
**nōlī** -īte 20.69,160  
**nōlle** nōluisse 20.17,141  
**nōmen** -inis n 12.3; 13.2; 35.8; 42.62; 44.212; n. dare 45.320  
**nōmināre** 13.17  
**nōminātīvus** -ī m 3.88  
**nōn** 1.5  
**nōnae** -ārum f 13.69  
**nōnāgēsīmus** -a -um 31.175  
**nōnāgintā** 8.93  
**nōn-dum** 15.13  
**nōn-gentī** -ae -a 17.33  
**nōn-ne** 7.26  
**nōn-nihil** 49.248  
**nōn-nūllī** -ae -a 29.9  
**nōn-numquam** 29.121  
**nōnus** -a -um 13.5  
**nōs** nōbīs 15.55,119; 20.136; 21.91; 34.166; nōbīs-cum 29.40  
**nōscere** nōvisse 24.50,58,60,94  
**nōscitāre** 48.325  
**noster** -tra -trum 11.131; 34.152,163  
**nostrum** *gen* 29.38,39  
**nota** -ae f 34.230; 47.131  
**notāre** 42.356; 53.365  
**nōtus** -a -um 29.64  
**Notus** -ī m 38.61  
**novellus** -a -um 42.363  
**novem** 4.10  
**November** -bris m 13.5  
**novissimē** 52.96  
**novissimus** -a -um 40.253  
**novitās** -ātis f 44.131; 52.470  
**novus** -a -um 2.81,90; 13.52,59; 29.98; (homō) n. 52.61  
**nox** -ctis f 13.37  
**noxā** -ae f 45.266  
**noxius** -a -um 51.314  
**nūbere** -psisse -ptum 34.126; 44.372; nūptum dare 45.24  
**nūbēs** -is f 9.25  
**nūbilus** -a -um 32.56,105  
**nūdāre** 39.121; 48.207  
**nūdus** -a -um 14.69; 43.214  
**nūgae** -ārum f 31.198  
**nūllus** -a -um 4.45,64  
**num** 1.49; 29.106  
**nūmen** -inis n 37.268  
**numerāre** 4.9; 32.104  
**numerōsus** -a -um 53.34  
**numerus** -ī m 1.63; 2.43; 35.19; 36.125  
**nummus** -ī m 4.6; 8.59  
**numquam** 17.63  
**nunc** 13.22  
**nūncupāre** 55.308  
**nūntia** -ae f 44.125  
**nūntiāre** 30.29,86  
**nūntius** -ī m 10.30; 32.33  
**nūper** 22.101  
**nūpta** -ae f 45.355  
**nūptiae** -ārum f 44.381  
**nurus** -ūs f 44.102  
**nusquam** 41.48  
**nūtrire** 41.230  
**nūtrix** -īcis f 20.14  
**nūtus** -ūs m 56.138  
**nux** nucis f 30.102  
**Nympha** -ae f 39.25  
**O**  
**ō** 3.32  
**ob** *prp+acc* 23.36; 43.86  
**ob-dūcere** 49.90  
**ob-equitāre** 48.718  
**ob-icere** 43.113; 48.289  
**ob-iectāre** 52.45  
**ob-īre** 45.134; mortem o. 47.45; sōl obiēns 56.203  
**obitus** -ūs m 49.44  
**ob-ligāre** 48.245  
**obliquus** -a -um 56.184; ōrātiō -a 50.686  
**oblivio** -ōnis f 54.55  
**obliviscī** -lītum 25.118,137  
**ob-mūtēscere** -uisse 40.95  
**ob-nūbere** 43.146  
**ob-oedire** 28.16  
**ob-oriri** 45.257  
**ob-rēpere** 47.90  
**ob-rigēscere** -uisse 56.190  
**ob-ruere** -ruisse -rutum 48.507,578; 51.91  
**obscurāre** 55.330  
**obscurus** -a -um 13.51; 47.200; 50.514  
**ob-secundāre** 54.513  
**ob-sequi** 46.45; 55.322  
**ob-servāre** 52.118  
**obses** -īdis m 48.834  
**ob-sidēre** 45.206  
**obsidiō** -ōnis f 47.90  
**ob-sistere** 48.117  
**ob-stāre** 40.164; 48.332  
**obstinātus** -a -um 45.242,246  
**ob-struere** 51.104  
**ob-stupēscere** -uisse 39.249  
**ob-surdēscere** -uisse 56.162  
**ob-temperāre** 54.512  
**ob-testāri** 52.103  
**ob-tinēre** 46.250,290  
**ob-trectāre** 47.163; 54.208  
**ob-trectātiō** -ōnis f 48.787  
**ob-truncāre** 37.208  
**obtūsus** -a -um 39.221  
**ob-venire** 52.358  
**ob-viam** 39.97; 51.315  
**obvius** -a -um 42.246; 48.346  
**occāsio** -ōnis f 42.66  
**occāsus** -ūs m 38.133  
**occidēns** -entis m 16.46  
**oc-cidere** 16.47; 39.36; 44.451  
**oc-cidere** 25.67  
**occultāre** 10.89; 19.66  
**occultus** -a -um 37.52,141  
**occupāre** 43.284; 44.418; 49.78; -ātus 45.275; 55.21  
**oc-currere** 20.104  
**oc-cursāre** 52.154  
**ōceanus** -ī m 1.53  
**ocellus** -ī m 34.105  
**ōcissimē** *sup* 52.336; ōcius *comp* 56.289  
**octāvus** -a -um 13.4  
**octiēs** -ī m 34.105  
**ōcissimē** *sup* 52.336; ōcius *comp* 56.289  
**octāvus** -a -um 13.4  
**octiēs** -ī m 34.105  
**octin-gentī** -ae -a 17.33  
**octō** 4.10  
**Octōber** -bris m 13.5  
**octōgēsīmus** -a -um 51.81  
**octōgintā** 8.65  
**oculus** -ī m 7.6

**ōdisse** 31.94  
**odium** -ī *n* 34.136  
**odor** -ōris *m* 36.155  
**of-fendere** -disse -ēnsum 56.44  
**offēnsa** -ae *f* 51.228  
**offēnsiō** -ōnis *f* 54.262  
**of-ferre** ob-tulisse ob-lātum 32.92; 39.170; 48.369; sē o. 37.187  
**officium** -ī *n* 20.84  
**ōlim** 25.25; 39.6  
**ōmen** -inis *n* 50.325  
**o-mittere** 45.0; 48.246,478  
**omniñō** 40.120; 46.72  
**omnis** -e 14.115; 23.58; 26.55; *pl m* 19.22, *n* 21.95  
**onerāre** 39.127; 52.146  
**onus** -eris *n* 37.234  
**opācus** -a -um 41.225  
**opem** -is -e *f* 41.216,217; 43.304  
**opera** -ae *f* 34.8,104; 43.124; 48.140; -am dare 49.21; 53.320  
**operārius** -ī *m* 45.162  
**operire** -uisse -rtum 13.91  
**opēs** -um *f* 34.208; 41.39; 48.21  
**opifex** -icis *m* 45.313  
**opimus** -a -um 54.129; spolia -a 42.75  
**opināri** 54.206  
**opiniō** -ōnis *f* 54.234  
**oportere** 17.111,115  
**op-periri** -rtum 16.29  
**oppidāni** -ōrum *m* 48.74  
**oppidum** -ī *n* 1.33  
**op-plēre** 48.493  
**op-pōnere** 42.205  
**opportunitās** -ātis *f* 54.531  
**opportūnus** -a -um 52.253  
**op-primere** 41.166; 45.236  
**op-pugnāre** 12.78,107  
**oppugnātiō** -ōnis *f* 48.124  
**optāre** 31.22  
**optātivus** -a -um *m* 35.62  
**optimātēs** -ium *m* 51.239  
**optimus** -a -um *sup* 19.29  
**opulentia** -ae *f* 50.598  
**opulentus** -a -um 41.37  
**opus** -eris *n* 26.54; 27.59; 36.25,205; *pl* 48.123  
**opus esse** 19.149; +*abl* 32.78; 45.251; +*gen* 48.537  
**ōra** -ae *f* 16.19,21; 39.105  
**ōrāculum** -ī *n* 45.168; 47.174

**ōrāre** 27.92  
**ōrātiō** -ōnis *f* 35.2; 36.92  
**ōrātor** -ōris *m* 36.87; 44.202  
**ōrātōrius** -a -um 43.338  
**ōrātrix** -icis *f* 55.309  
**orbis** -is *m* 26.37,128; 56.117; o. (terrārum) 26.103; 36.353  
**orbitās** -ātis *f* 45.309  
**orbis** -a -um 41.218; 42.159  
**ōrdināre** 35.157; 53.62,103  
**ōrdiri** ōrsum 39.203  
**ōrdō** -inis *m* 33.11; 35.109; ō. (equester) 51.219; 54.164; (ex) -e 39.173,294  
**oriēns** -entis *m* 16.45; 28.24  
**orientālis** -e 47.113  
**origō** -inis *f* 36.356,365; 42.172  
**oriri** ortum 16.45,97; 36.210; 37.132  
**ōrnāmentum** -ī *n* 8.7; 51.133; 53.312; 54.28  
**ōrnāre** 8.23; 25.57; 40.100; 54.189  
**ōrnātus** -a -um 53.376; 54.160  
**ortus** -ūs *m* 38.163  
**os** ossis *n* 24.33; *pl* 36.239  
**ōs** ōris *n* 11.6; 16.14; 39.120; ūnō -e 17.37; 32.23  
**ōscitāre** 34.165  
**ōsculāri** 19.89  
**ōsculum** -ī *n* 7.62  
**os-tendere** -disse 8.47; 41.135  
**ostentāre** 40.40  
**ōstiārius** -ī *m* 7.33  
**ōstium** -ī *n* 5.25; 16.13  
**ōtiōsus** -a -um 33.168,169  
**ōtium** -ī *n* 27.66; 43.9  
**ovāre** 40.193  
**ovis** -is *f* 9.3  
**ōvum** -ī *n* 10.71

## P

**pābulāri** 51.209  
**pābulum** -ī *n* 27.33  
**pācāre** 50.93  
**pacisci** pactum 52.348  
**pactō**, quō *p.* 44.40  
**paalex** -icis *f* 51.71  
**paene** 26.29  
**paen-insula** -ae *f* 26.98  
**paenitēre** 39.212; +*gen* 40.284; 56.113  
**pāgina** -ae *f* 2.85  
**palam** 43.189; *p.* facere 49.150  
**pālāri** 48.552  
**pallēre** 23.36  
**pallēscere** -uisse 38.84  
**pallidus** -a -um 23.35  
**pallium** -ī *n* 22.73  
**pālma** -ae *f* 34.33; 45.364  
**palpitāre** 11.98  
**palūdāmentum** -ī *n* 43.130  
**pālūs** -ūdis *f* 36.60  
**pālūs** -ī *m* 48.722  
**pandere** -disse passum 37.127; 48.294  
**pānis** -is *m* 9.11  
**pāpai** 35.232  
**pāpāver** -is *m* 45.142  
**pāpūrus** -ī *f* 18.163  
**pār** paris 24.7; +*dat* 42.22; 54.308  
**parāre** 30.67; 37.273; 39.125; 40.47; 52.108,390  
**parātus** -a -um 25.69,94  
**parcere** peperisse -rsum 29.83,84; 44.377  
**parēns** -entis *m/f* 38.40; 40.138; parentēs -um *m* 14.89  
**parere** -iō peperisse partum 10.77; 42.311; 43.172  
**pārēre** 4.110; +*dat* 12.76  
**pariēs** -etis *m* 55.93  
**pariter** 37.247; *p.* cum 52.661  
**parricida** -ae *m* 31.110  
**parricidium** -ī *n* 44.385  
**pars** -rtis *f* 12.64; 16.45,92; 48.144; magnā ex -e 48.466  
**particeps** -ipis 55.201  
**participium** -ī *n* 14.148; 35.128  
**partim** 52.165  
**partiri** 17.144; 39.73  
**parturire** 48.247  
**partus** -ūs *m* 41.88,199  
**parum** 27.40; 29.103; 45.206; 50.287  
**parum-per** 55.107  
**parvulus** -a -um 20.1  
**parvus** -a -um 1.23,64; 2.6  
**pāscere** pāvisse pāstum 27.32; 34.67  
**passer** -is *m* 34.86  
**passim** 43.286  
**passivus** -a -um 6.128  
**passus** -ūs *m* 12.93  
**pāstiō** -ōnis *f* 54.130  
**pāstor** -ōris *m* 9.1  
**pate-facere** 37.84; 39.122  
**pate-fieri** 52.384  
**patēns** -entis 48.112

- pater** -trīs *m* 2.9,10; 12.2; *p.*  
 familiās 19.38; *pl* 42.17,225  
**patera** -ae *f* 38.139  
**patēre** 25.32; 26.36; 36.9; 45.  
 151; 51.100; -et 56.279  
**paternus** -a -um 44.448  
**patēscere** -uisse 48.284  
**pati** passum 24.37; 38.185;  
 48.504; molestē *p.* 41.28  
**patiēns** -entis 27.91  
**patientia** -ae *f* 27.91  
**patrāre** 52.172  
**patria** -ae *f* 12.70  
**patricius** -a -um 52.581; *m pl*  
 36.150; 42.18  
**patrimōnium** -ī *n* 46.13  
**patrius** -a -um 37.189  
**patrōcinium** -ī *n* 53.293;  
 55.388  
**patrōnus** -ī *m* 53.292  
**patruus** -ī *m* 41.200  
**paucī** -ae -a 1.47  
**paucitās** -ātis *f* 45.14  
**paulātim** 39.284  
**paulis**-*per* 30.49  
**paulō** *adv* 16.91,123,148  
**paululum** 55.62  
**paulum** 16.8,108  
**pauper** -is 19.62  
**pavēre** 45.383  
**pavidus** -a -um 37.145  
**pavor** -ōris *m* 37.67; 48.332  
**pāx** pācis *f* 33.147  
**peccāre** 45.267  
**peccātum** -ī *f* 45.270  
**pectus** -oris *n* 11.18; 20.9; 40.4  
**pecua** -um *n* 54.139  
**peculātus** -ūs *m* 50.271  
**pecūlium** -ī *n* 28.160  
**pecūnia** -ae *f* 4.3  
**pecūniōsus** -a -um 8.20  
**pecus** -oris *n* 27.33  
**pecus** -udis *f* 36.178; 38.194  
**pedes** -itis *m* 12.42  
**pedester** -trīs -tre 44.329  
**pēior** -ius *comp* 19.13  
**pellere** pepulisse pulsum 22.85  
**-pellere** -pulisse -pulsum  
**Penātēs** -ium *m* 37.97; 44.448  
**pendere** pependisse pēsum  
 49.144  
**pendēre** pependisse 39.288  
**penes** 45.223  
**penetrālia** -ium *n* 45.348  
**penetrāre** 37.52  
**penitus** 37.76; 44.257  
**penna** -ae *f* 26.59  
**pēnsāre** 48.536  
**pēnsiō** -ōnis *f* 48.833  
**pēnsitiāre** 54.145  
**pēnsūm** -ī *n* 1.107  
**penta-meter** -trī *m* 34.268  
**pēnūria** -ae *f* 52.303  
**per** *prp* + *acc* 6.76; 7.69; 9.59;  
 21.6; 24.18; 27.108; 31.10;  
 33.95,159; *p.* sē 18.23; 25.71  
**per-agere** 40.184; 44.35  
**per-agrāre** 49.266  
**per-angustus** -a -um 48.284  
**per-blandus** -a -um 48.610  
**per-brevis** -e 54.148  
**per-celer** -is -e 55.287  
**per-cellere** -culisse -culsum  
 42.201; 48.306  
**per-cēnsēre** 50.62  
**perceptiō** -ōnis *f* 55.389  
**per-contāri** 47.175  
**percontātiō** -ōnis *f* 50.473  
**per-currere** 32.44  
**per-cutare** 24.15; 33.157  
**per-dere** -didisse -ditum  
 23.73, 131; 34.76; 36.349  
**per-domāre** 46.177  
**perduelliō** -ōnis *f* 43.144  
**peregrīnus** -a -um 42.257  
**perennis** -e 45.381; 56.243  
**per-errāre** 45.109  
**per-exiguus** -a -um 50.206  
**perfectus** -a -um 21.158;  
 53.387  
**per-ferre** 30.56; 44.135  
**per-ficere** 26.57  
**perfidia** -ae *f* 43.182,240  
**perfidus** -a -um 40.105  
**perfuga** -ae *m* 48.826  
**per-fugere** 42.14  
**per-fugium** -ī *n* 54.415  
**per-fundere** 37.182; 39.181  
**per-fungī** 48.528  
**pergere** perrēxisse 20.71; 39.  
 145; 46.236  
**per-grātus** -a -um 55.74  
**per-hibēre** 55.277  
**periculōsus** -a -um 28.141  
**periculum** -ī *n* 28.129  
**per-imere** 46.470  
**periocha** -ae *f* 48.262  
**per-ire** 28.122; 29.1,16; 36.12  
**peristylum** -ī *n* 5.30  
**peritus** -a -um 44.123  
**per-iucundus** -a -um 55.74  
**per-magnus** -a -um 52.445  
**per-manēre** 52.16  
**per-miscēre** 48.199  
**per-mittere** 29.85; 42.279;  
 54.452  
**permixtiō** -ōnis *f* 51.309  
**per-molestus** -a -um 55.130  
**per-movēre** 29.86  
**per-multi** -ae -a 54.202  
**per-mūnire** 50.170  
**per-mūtāre** 46.(386)  
**permutātiō** -ōnis *f* 46.386  
**perniciēs** -ēī *f* 46.351  
**perniciōsus** -a -um 51.262  
**per-ōrāre** 48.162  
**per-pauci** -ae -a 55.72  
**per-pellere** 44.354  
**perpetuus** -a -um 34.109  
**per-rogāre** 51.9  
**per-saepe** 55.149  
**per-sequi** 26.2; 50.429; 55.358  
**per-severāre** 46.139  
**per-solvere** 44.38  
**persōna** -ae *f* 3.2; 15.134  
**per-spicere** 53.391  
**per-stāre** 51.36  
**per-suādēre** 28.110,164  
**perterritus** -a -um 10.105  
**per-timēscere** -uisse 52.659  
**per-tinēre** 43.48  
**per-turbāre** 29.57; 37.67  
**per-vādere** 48.204; 54.234  
**per-vāstāre** 48.110  
**per-venire** 28.137  
**per-volāre** 56.289  
**pēs** pēdis *m* 10.12; 12.47;  
 34.248  
**pessimus** -a -um *sup* 19.15  
**pessum** dare 51.325  
**pesti-fer** -era -erum 45.264  
**pestilentia** -ae *f* 38.26  
**pestis** -is *f* 45.(264)  
**petasus** -ī *m* 10.27  
**petere** -ivisse -itum 9.32,74,  
 79; 32.74; 34.130  
**petitiō** -ōnis *f* 54.556  
**phalerae** -ārum *f* 52.486  
**phantasma** -atis *n* 28.97  
**pharetra** -ae *f* 56.305  
**philosophia** -ae *f* 47.59  
**philosophus** -ī *m* 47.73  
**pietās** -ātis *f* 44.472; 56.98  
**piger** -gra -grum 17.7; 56.318  
**pigēre** 42.156

- pignus** -oris *n* 42.383  
**pila** -ae *f* 10.74  
**pilleus** -i *m* 44.119  
**pilum** -i *n* 12.33  
**pingere** pinxisse *picum* 39.  
 174, 278; vestis *picta* 39.260;  
 tabula *picta* 51.138  
**pipiäre** 34.97  
**piräta** -ae *m* 32.141  
**piräticus** -a -um 53.271  
**pirum** -i *n* 7.52  
**piscätor** -öris *m* 29.166  
**piscis** -is *m* 10.9  
**pius** -a -um 37.242  
**placäre** -uisse/-itum *esse* 30.  
 104; 42.260; 46.4; 55.74  
**placidus** -a -um 40.4  
**placitus** -a -um 40.24  
**plänë** 23.59, 136; 31.62  
**plänus** -a -um 23.53; 48.112  
**plaudere** -sisse -sum 34.34, 217  
**plausus** -üs *m* 42.358  
**plëbëii** -örum *m* 36.150  
**plëb(ë)s** -bis *f* 42.243; 47.48, 101  
**plënus** -a -um 7.38, 43; 13.55  
**-plëre** -plëvisse -plëtum  
**plëri-que** plërae- plëra- 33.123  
**plërum-que** *adv* 34.32  
**plërus-que** plëra- plërum- 47.  
 53, 113; *n* 50.510  
**plöräre** 3.9  
**plüma** -ae *f* 40.64  
**plumbum** -i *n* 49.170  
**plürälis** -is *m* 1.88; 5.143  
**plürës** -a -ium 19.52; *n* 20.99  
**plürimï** -ae -a 19.54  
**plürimum** 19.(147); 43.58  
**plürimus** -a -um 44.227  
**plüs** -üris *n* 19.147; 29.27; *adv*  
 34.92  
**plüs-quam-perfectum** *n* 24.125  
**pöculum** -i *n* 11.36  
**poëma** -atis *n* 47.39  
**poena** -ae *f* 31.100; -äs *dare*  
 37.68; -äs *recipere* 40.259  
**poëta** -ae *m* 32.103  
**poëticus** -a -um 34.59  
**poëtria** -ae *f* 56.346  
**pollëns** -entis 52.24  
**pollëre** 51.297  
**pollicëri** 25.80  
**pollicitäri** 52.64  
**pollicitätio** -önis *f* 52.250  
**polluere** -uisse -ütum 51.306  
**pömërium** -i *n* 43.147  
**pompa** -ae *f* 46.382  
**pondö** 47.132; 48.863  
**pondus** -eris *n* 38.12; 42.111;  
 56.138  
**pönere** posuisse *positum* 4.60;  
 21.61; 33.20, 146; 45.100, 377  
**pöns** pontis *m* 36.344  
**pontifex** -icis *m* 36.117  
**pontus** -i *m* 39.47  
**populäri** 42.189  
**populäris** -e 55.190; -iter  
 56.219; *m* 43.186  
**populus** -i *m* 32.22; 42.270  
**porcus** -i *m* 21.49  
**por-rigere** 50.469  
**porrö** 50.144  
**porta** -ae *f* 6.15; 12.103  
**portäre** 6.22; 10.30  
**por-tendere** -disse -tum 44.274  
**portentum** -i *n* 45.169  
**porticus** -üs *f* 36.160  
**portuösus** -a -um 52.244  
**portus** -üs *m* 16.13  
**poscere** poposcisse 14.70  
**positivus** -a -um *m* 35.33  
**positus** -a -um 50.173; 54.306,  
 506  
**posse** potuisse 10.21; 11.135;  
 46.328  
**possessiö** -önis *f* 48.801  
**pos-sidëre** -sëdisse 19.60  
**post** *prp+acc* 6.32; 13.44; *adv*  
 16.91; 52.395  
**post-eä** 22.41  
**posteä-quam** 49.57  
**posterï** -örum *m* 38.21  
**posterior** -ius 15.62, 99; 47.74  
**posteritäs** -ätis *f* 56.244  
**posterus** -a -um 33.46  
**post-häc** 23.84  
**posticum** -i *n* 50.418  
**post-quam** 21.79  
**postrëmö** *adv* 17.12  
**postrëmum** *adv* 43.276  
**postrëmus** -a -um 13.6  
**postrï-dië** 55.460  
**postuläre** 20.7, 138; 27.94, 98  
**postulätum** -i *n* 44.29  
**pötäre** 30.117  
**potëns** -entis 38.122, 141;  
 44.76  
**potentia** -ae *f* 40.29  
**potentäs** -ätis *f* 28.79; 31.30;  
 35.159; 40.205; -em *facere*  
 49.164  
**pötio** -önis *f* 31.1  
**potior** -ius 44.428; 52.61, 349  
**potiri** 38.14; 52.173  
**potissimum** 49.210  
**potius** 28.128  
**prae** *prp+abl* 27.14, 63, 83  
**praebëre** 41.101; *së p.* 49.142  
**prae-cëdere** 48.533  
**praiceps** -ipitis 40.205; 47.93;  
 50.218  
**praecëptum** -i *n* 49.202  
**prae-cipere** 45.148; 50.316  
**praecipitäre** 36.29; 40.205;  
 56.164  
**praecipuë** 33.42  
**praecipuus** -a -um 44.188  
**prae-clärus** -a -um 36.339  
**praecö** -önis *m* 44.410  
**praeda** -ae *f* 39.73, 205  
**praedäri** 45.128  
**praedätörus** -i -a -um 52.268  
**praedicäre** 54.216  
**prae-dicere** 37.79  
**praedictum** -i *n* 40.172  
**praedictum** -i *n* 27.50  
**prae-dives** -itis 51.134  
**praedö** -önis *m* 28.132  
**prae-esse** 30.33, 81  
**praefectus** -i *m* 45.323; 48.529  
**prae-ferre** 32.83  
**prae-ferre** 36.119  
**prae-mittere** 39.263  
**praemium** -i *n* 31.77  
**prae-nömen** -inis *n* 12.11  
**prae-occupäre** 50.75  
**prae-paräre** 44.412  
**prae-pönere** 32.25; 35.178;  
 48.612; 51.332  
**praepositio** -önis *f* 6.106  
**prae-potëns** -entis 45.200  
**praesëns** -entis 19.157; 31.5;  
 42.131  
**prae-sentire** 40.103  
**praesertim** 53.272  
**praesens** -idis *mlf* 50.555  
**praesidium** -i *n* 42.192, 201;  
 46.376; -ö *esse* 54.343  
**praestäns** -antis 53.364  
**prae-stäre** 33.81; 45.213; 46.  
 37; 49.4; *praestat* 38.118  
**prae-sümere** 46.142  
**praeter** *prp+acc* 14.78; 19.9;  
 33.68; *p. spem* 48.133  
**praetereä** 16.62  
**praeter-ire** 40.52, 277; 54.259



- praeteritus** -a -um 19.159; *n* 19.162; *pl* 54.506  
**praeter-mittere** 41.0; 48.61  
**praeter-quam** 44.181  
**praeter-vehere** 48.492  
**prae-texta**, (toga) *p. f* 46.83  
**praetextatus** -a -um 50.619  
**praetor** -ōris *m* 48.182,349  
**praetōrium** -ī *n* 48.31  
**praetōrius** -a -um 50.443; *m* 48.517  
**praetūra** -ae *f* 53.410  
**praeverbium** -ī *n* 51.332  
**prātum/-ulum** -ī *n* 55.75  
**prāvus** -a -um 17.40; 43.186; 45.92; *n* 52.375  
**precārī** 29.54  
**precēs** -um *f* 27.109; -e 45.367  
**prehendere** -disse -ēnum 22.74, 95  
**premere pressisse pressum** 18.108; 32.110; 39.183; 46.50  
**pretiōsus** -a -um 29.10  
**pretium** -ī *n* 8.61; 22.16; 32.9; 45.366  
**pridem** 30.78  
**pri-diē** 33.46  
**-primere** -pressisse -pressum < premere  
**primō** *adv* 24.100; 41.3  
**primōrēs** -um *m* 41.11; 42.136  
**primum** *adv* 14.46; *quam p.* 44.144  
**primus** -a -um 1.67; 38.3; *in -is* 52.429  
**princeps** -ipis *m* 28.64,81; 36.17; 42.137  
**principium** -ī *n* 34.60; 56.267  
**prior** -ius 15.97; 22.83  
**pristinus** -a -um 49.239  
**prius** *adv* 22.42  
**prius-quam** 31.64  
**privātum** 44.353  
**privātus** -a -um 33.40; 44.462; 46.7; *n* 48.201  
**prō** *ppp+abl* 27.71,72; 32.93, 121; 33.35; 40.125; 43.82; 51.205; 52.122; *p. sē* 45.290  
**prō!** 40.221  
**probāre** 36.288; 51.173  
**probātus** -a -um 44.306  
**probus** -a -um 3.32; 8.106  
**prō-cēdere** 22.76; 40.220; 45.206; 52.273  
**procella** -ae *f* 39.38  
**procērus** -a -um 53.331  
**prō-cidere** -disse 48.130  
**prō-clāmāre** 43.162  
**prō-cōsul** -is *m* 48.695  
**prōcōs**. 48.719  
**prō-creāre** 41.71  
**procul** 6.10; 9.55,86; 47.180; 50.80  
**prō-cumbere** -cubuisse 42.385  
**prō-cūrāre** 55.(449)  
**prōcūrātor** -ōris *m* 55.449  
**prō-currere** 33.16  
**prō-dere** 42.108; 47.171; *memoriae p.* 49.251  
**prōd-esse** *prō-fuisse* 27.122  
**prōdigium** -ī *n* 37.219  
**prōd-īre** 42.162  
**prōditio** -ōnis *f* 43.190  
**prōditor** -ōris *m* 51.155  
**prō-dūcere** 37.197; 49.97; 52.395; 54.604  
**proelium** -ī *n* 33.15  
**profectō** 20.59  
**prō-ferre** 30.142; 33.175; 44.87  
**prō-ficere** 54.552  
**proficiscī** -fectum 16.57  
**pro-fitēri** -fessum 48.729; 52.429  
**prō-fligāre** 49.70  
**pro-fugere** 42.44  
**profugus** -a -um 37.10  
**prō-fundere** 44.470  
**prōgeniēs** -ēī *f* 50.670; 55.376  
**prō-gnātus** -a -um 51.0  
**prō-gredī** 33.11  
**prōgressiō** -ōnis *f* 54.244  
**prō-hibēre** 27.169,175; 45.3  
**prō-icere** 27.92  
**pro-inde** 42.51  
**prō-lābi** 45.194  
**prōlēs** -is *f* 45.412  
**prōlētārii** -ōrum *m* 44.(314)  
**prōmere** -mpsisse -mptum 17.97  
**prō-minēre** 48.472  
**prōmissum** -ī *n* 23.95  
**prō-mittere** 23.87; 27.119  
**prō-movēre** 48.72  
**prōmptus** -a -um 45.127  
**prōmptū**; *in p. esse* 52.685  
**prō-mulgāre** 51.224  
**prōmunturium** -ī *n* 36.105  
**prō-nōmen** -inis *n* 8.135; 35.39  
**prō-nūntiāre** 50.57  
**prōnus** -a -um 55.438  
**prōpatulum** -ī *n* 49.175  
**prope** *ppp+acc* 6.8; *adv* 9.78; 12.102; *comp* propius 22.67  
**propērāre** 33.56,90  
**properē** 44.268  
**propinquus** -a -um 26.114; *m* 48.356; *n ex -ō* 50.204  
**propior** -ius *comp* 43.57  
**propius** *adv comp v. prope*  
**prō-pōnere** 47.164  
**prōpositum** -ī *n* 53.390  
**prō-praetor** -ōris *m* 48.380  
**proprius** -a -um 35.9,11; 37.4; 38.38  
**propter** *ppp+acc* 16.118,126; 55.47; *adv* 54.105  
**propterea** 35.175; 54.52  
**prōra** -ae *f* 36.90  
**prō-scribere** 53.110  
**prō-sequi** 50.110; 51.65  
**prō-silire** 34.210  
**prosperus** -a -um 41.46  
**prō-spicere** 25.103  
**prō-stertere** 48.317; 54.324  
**prō-tegere** 45.112  
**prōtinus** 29.30  
**prō-trahere** 45.70; 53.13  
**prō-vehere** 38.17  
**prōventus** -ūs *m* 50.646  
**prō-videre** 49.167; 52.115  
**prōvincia** -ae *f* 1.57; 48.63  
**prō-vocāre** 43.160; 46.150  
**prōvocātiō** -ōnis *f* 43.161  
**prō-volāre** 42.136  
**proximus** -a -um 32.26; 51.15; *m* 52.595; -ē 48.560  
**prūdēns** -entis 17.9; 42.283  
**prudentia** -ae *f* 45.124  
**pruina** -ae *f* 56.190  
**pūbēs** -eris 41.51; *m* 44.52  
**pūblicānus** -ī *m* 54.149  
**pūblicāre** 49.152  
**pūblicus** -a -um 33.40; *n* 42.333; *rēs* -a 36.81; 44.160  
**pudēns** -entis 55.419  
**pudere** 23.79; + *gen* 23.82  
**pudibundus** -a -um 45.380  
**pudicitia** -ae *f* 45.246  
**pudicus** -a -um 45.(196),355  
**pudor** -ōris *m* 23.82; 40.16  
**puella** -ae *f* 2.3; 34.195  
**puer** -ī *m* 2.2; 12.98; 30.86  
**puerilis** -e 41.100  
**pueritia** -ae *f* 41.65

puerulus -ī *m* 49.26  
 pugna -ae *f* 21.53  
 pugnātor 12.37  
 pugnātor -ōris *m* 46.359  
 pugnus -ī *m* 12.39  
 pulcher -chra -chrum 5.15,17  
 pulchritūdō -inis *f* 19.22  
 pullus -ī *m* 10.72; 51.170  
 pullus -a -um 50.463  
 pulmō -ōnis *m* 10.52  
 pulsāre 3.8; 6.86  
 pulsus -ūs *m* 56.281  
 pulvīnar -āris *n* 50.373  
 pulvis -eris *m* 43.278; 48.709  
 pūctum -ī *n* 56.112  
 pūnīre 15.7  
 puppis -is *f* 16.41  
 pūrgāre 43.22  
 purpura -ae *f* 39.260  
 pūrus -a -um 14.52; 56.302  
 putāre 11.108,134,139;  
 putārēs 41.221

## Q

quā *adv* 37.228; 50.180  
 quā-cumque *adv* 45.299  
 quadrāgēsīmus -a -um 28.43  
 quadrāgintā 17.25  
 quadrātus -a -um 36.10; 48.86  
 quadriennium -ī *n* 46.141  
 quadrīgae -ārum *f* 43.262  
 quadringentēsīmus -a -um  
 46.288  
 quadringentī -ae -a 17.32  
 quaerere -sīvisse -sītum 9.60;  
 31.16; 33.37; 34.211  
 quaesō 50.630; 56.58  
 quaestiō -ōnis *f* 43.349; 51.256  
 quaestor -ōris *m* 48.516; 51.206  
 quaestōrius -a -um 55.66  
 quaestūra -ae *f* 53.381  
 quaestus -ūs *m* 54.354,393  
 quālis -e 18.65; 37.93; 43.270;  
 tālis *q.* 38.190  
 quālis-cumque 55.373  
 quālitās -ātis *f* 35.36  
 quam 6.11; 7.94; +*sup* 27.177;  
 43.45; 49.194; 52.164,336; *q.*  
 primum 44.143  
 quam-diū 33.87; 49.104  
 quam-ob-rem 31.37  
 quam-quam 17.81  
 quam-vis 55.204,410  
 quandō 13.107; 35.171,203;  
 48.387; *nē q.* 44.80

quantitās -ātis *f* 35.36  
 quantum *adv* 37.93  
 quantum -ī *n* 31.53,81; 56.234;  
 -ō... tantō 52.475  
 quantus -a -um 8.72,75; 19.121  
 quantus-cumque 53.399  
 quā-propter 35.174  
 quā-rē 17.135; 49.39  
 quārtō *adv* 45.384  
 quārtus -a -um 8.124; 13.3; -a  
 pars 13.34  
 quasi 29.104; 46.108  
 quassāre 48.128  
 quater 18.123  
 quaterē -iō 26.116  
 quaternī -ae -a 33.3,91  
 quatuor 4.9  
 quattuor-decim 17.19  
 -que 2.9; 3.53  
 quercus -ūs *f* 42.75  
 quērēlla -ae *f* 40.134  
 querī questum 29.21  
 querimōnia -ae *f* 54.441  
 quī quae quod 3.63,70-75;  
 4.75; 8.3; 15.58  
 quī quae quod (...?) 8.26,30  
 quī qua quod (sī/nē *q.*) 40.118;  
 50.86  
 quia 3.27  
 quic-quam 45.7 = quid-quam  
 quic-cumque 53.386 = quid-quid  
 qui-cumque quae- quod-  
 38.171; 39.104,143,246  
 quid *n* 1.50; 2.76 *v.* quis  
 quid *adv* 15.77  
 quī-dam quae-dam quod-dam  
 27.76; 31.21,28  
 quidem 26.43,65; *nē... q.* 27.55  
 quid-quam *v.* quis-quam  
 quid-quid 31.29; 37.49  
 quies -ētis *f* 39.316  
 quiēscere -ēvisse 27.1,64  
 quiētus -a -um 11.58; 14.1  
 quī-libet quae- quod- 42.13,21  
 quīn 22.29; *q.* etiam 37.264;  
 +*imp* 40.197; *nōn... q.*  
 (+*com*) 40.8; 48.123  
 quī-nam 48.29 *v.* quis-nam  
 quīn-decim 17.20  
 quīndecim-virī -ōrum *m*  
 47.192  
 quīngentēsīmus -a -um 47.151  
 quīngentī -ae -a 17.33  
 quīnī -ae -a 33.3  
 quīnquāgēsīmus -a -um 50.3

quīnquāgintā 17.25  
 quīnque 4.10  
 quīnquennium -ī *n* 52.128  
 quīnque-rēmīs -e 48.228  
 quīnquies 18.124  
 Quīntilis -is *m* 13.128  
 quīntō *adv* 53.18  
 quīntus -a -um 13.3  
 quippe 52.266,494  
 quīre -eō -īvisse 52.108  
 -quīrere -īsīvisse -īsītum  
 < *querere*  
 Quīrītēs -ium *m* 42.165  
 quis quae quid 1.55; 2.15,16;  
 39.175  
 quis qua quid (sī/nē/num *q.*)  
 22.7,28,105; 32.135; 42.372  
 quis 52.177,332 = quibus  
 quis-nam 23.6  
 quis-quam quid- 26.26; 27.106  
 quis-que quae-que quod-que  
 17.11,13,23; 18.20,43; *sup* +  
*q.* 31.172; 44.420  
 quis-quis 31.176; 34.211  
 quī-vis quae-vis quod-vis  
 51.326; 53.338; 55.192  
 quō *adv* 6.35; 16.47  
 quō (+*comp*)...eō 43.57; quō  
 (+*com*) 55.337; 56.62  
 quo-ad 38.56  
 quō-circā 56.233  
 quō-cum 33.154 *v.* quī  
 quō-cumque *adv* 54.398  
 quod 10.24; 47.196; est *q.*  
 43.236; *q.* sī 45.108; 49.7  
 quō-modo 14.25,35  
 quondam 37.178; 44.235;  
 45.360  
 quoniam 26.14  
 quoque 1.3  
 quot 2.37; 26.91; tot... *q.*  
 31.69  
 quot-annis 25.37  
 quotiēs 18.122; 40.129  
 quotiēs-cumque 49.6  
 quo-ūsque 56.116

## R

rabiēs -ēī *f* 39.79  
 radius -ī *m* 56.133  
 rādix -īcis *f* 50.217  
 rāmus -ī *m* 10.69  
 rapere -iō -iisse -ptum 27.96,  
 132; 28.133; 54.196  
 rapidus -a -um 29.72

- rapīna** -ae *f* 42.354; 45.337  
**raptīm** 50.73  
**rārō** *adv* 20.63; -ius 20.74  
**rārus** -a -um 18.13; 28.137; 36.360  
**ratiō** -ōnis *f* 34.55; 40.175; 43.350; 54.462; 55.42; -em habere 54.159; *pl* 54.160  
**ratiōnālis** -e 35.162,173  
**ratis** -is *f* 33.106  
**ratus** -a -um 51.176; 55.108; 56.145  
**re-bellāre** 45.126  
**re-cēdere** 22.76; 23.11; 38.13; 46.20, 375  
**recēns** -entis 48.481  
**re-cidere** reccidisse 55.303  
**re-cidere** 51.195  
**reciperāre** 42.118  
**re-cipere** 30.6; 48.618; sē r. 43.342; 56.141  
**recitāre** 15.97,99  
**re-cognōscere** 29.171  
**re-conciliāre** 43.186  
**re-cordārī** 54.401  
**recordātiō** -ōnis *f* 55.427  
**re-creāre** 54.228  
**rēctor** -ōris *m* 55.450  
**rēctus** -a -um 17.39; 18.53; 43.185; *n* 46.168; -ā *vīa* 26.88; ōrātiō -a 50.683  
**re-cumbere** 24.8  
**re-cūsāre** 37.195; 38.35  
**red-dere** 15.88; 34.55; 41.206; 46.6  
**red-igere** 46.419; 48.136  
**red-imere** 32.96  
**redimire** 56.187  
**red-ire** 15.67; 16.58; 25.129; *ad* sē r. 44.283  
**reditus** -ūs *m* 48.778  
**re-dūcere** 29.75; 52.442  
**red-undāre** 53.367  
**re-fellere** -lisse 40.144  
**re-ferre** -ttulisse -lātum 33.57; 38.40; 51.206; grātiam r. 32.123; r. *ad* 44.362; r. *dē* 48.96  
**rē-ferre**: rēfert 52.685  
**re-ficere** 36.41  
**re-fugere** 39.309; 46.352  
**rēgālis** -e 44.393  
**regere** rēxisse rēctum 25.6,44  
**rēgia** -ae *f* 36.116; 37.16  
**rēgina** -ae *f* 35.(221); 39.19  
**regiō** -ōnis *f* 27.25; 36.272  
**rēgius** -a -um 37.273  
**rēgnāre** 28.88  
**rēgnum** -ī *n* 37.15  
**re-gredi** 46.93  
**rēgula** -ae *f* 14.109  
**rēgulus** -ī *m* 52.125  
**re-laxāre** 55.26  
**religiō** -ōnis *f* 43.328  
**religiōsus** -a -um 54.235  
**re-linquare** 9.40,48; 23.125  
**reliquiae** -ārum *f* 48.569  
**reliquus** -a -um 26.15,18,28; *n* 50.138; 51.323; 54.507  
**re-mandāre** 46.251  
**re-manēre** 29.8  
**remedium** -ī *n* 50.562  
**rēmex** -igis *m* 54.421  
**rēmigāre** 32.54  
**re-minisci** 32.102,156  
**remissiō** -ōnis *f* 53.335  
**remissus** -a -um 53.375  
**re-mittere** 19.81; 52.611; 53.299  
**re-morārī** 54.423  
**remōtus** -a -um 51.42  
**re-movēre** 22.85  
**rēmūs** -ī *m* 29.193  
**re-nāscī** 56.272  
**re-novāre** 36.189  
**re-nūntiāre** 43.21; 48.756  
**re-parāre** 46.53,368  
**re-pellere** -ppulisse -pulsum 52.679  
**repēns** -entis 48.345  
**repente** 29.99  
**repentinus** -a -um 38.50; 44.113  
**rēpere** -psisse 49.63  
**reperire** -pperisse -pertum 9.63; 18.11; 55.354  
**re-petere** 37.258; 44.404; 50.71; 52.6; rēs r. 43.14  
**re-pōnere** 17.129  
**re-portāre** 53.26  
**re-prehendere** 17.62  
**re-primere** 53.369; 56.80  
**repudiāre** 46.62  
**re-pugnāre** 32.66  
**repulsa** -ae *f* 54.556  
**re-putāre** 40.174  
**re-quiēscere** 30.22; 52.498  
**re-quirere** 34.137; 54.29  
**rēri** ratum 38.107; 42.305  
**rēs** reī 14.111,122; 17.3; r. (pūblica) 36.81; 42.21; 43.2, 260  
**re-scindere** 48.386; 52.129  
**re-sidere** 53.371  
**re-sistere** 22.62; 32.77  
**re-sonāre** 37.144  
**re-spergere** -sisse -sum 42.156  
**re-spicere** 37.254; 40.59,271; 48.495  
**re-spondere** -disse -ōnsum 3.25  
**respōsum** -ī *n* 17.39  
**re-stāre** 36.13; 39.236; restat ut 54.276  
**re-stinguere** -inxisse -īnctum 37.222  
**restis** -is *f* 43.147  
**re-stituere** 36.136,151; 46.18; 48.484; 54.545  
**re-surgere** 39.85  
**re-tardāre** 54.108  
**rēte** -is *n* 34.26  
**re-ticere** 45.380  
**re-tinere** 22.59; 34.73  
**re-trahere** 31.78  
**retrō** 46.335  
**reus** -ī *m* 52.430  
**re-vehere** 44.165  
**re-venire** 11.47  
**re-verti** -tisse/sum esse 20.123; 30.1; 46.257  
**re-vincere** 51.99  
**re-visere** 37.213; 38.91  
**re-vocāre** 26.142; 31.43; 39.81; 46.120; 51.194  
**rēx** rēgis *m* 25.44; *pl* 44.228  
**rhetor** -oris *m* 53.289  
**ridere** -sisse -sum 3.10; 5.70  
**ridiculus** -a -um 33.77  
**rigāre** 27.41  
**rigere** -rēxisse -rēctum < regere  
**rigere** 39.34  
**ripa** -ae *f* 33.128  
**ripere** -iō -ripuisse -reptum < rapere  
**risus** -ūs *m* 34.141  
**rite** 42.2; 55.444  
**ritus** -ūs *m* 41.160  
**rīvus** -ī *m* 9.8; 36.255  
**rixa** -ae *f* 44.255  
**rōbur** -oris *n* 37.51; 48.8,321  
**rōbustus** -a -um 49.184  
**rogāre** 28.57; 44.46  
**rogātiō** -ōnis *f* 51.243

**rogitare** 22.40  
**rogus** -ī *m* 40.165,179; 45.375  
**rosa** -ae *f* 5.13  
**rōstrātus** -a -um 46.322  
**rōstrum** -ī *n* 36.89,91  
**rota** -ae *f* 44.(99),473  
**rotundus** -a -um 36.109  
**ruber** -bra -brum 11.12,20  
**rubere** 23.81  
**rudis** -e 27.26  
**ruere** ruisse 37.100,132  
**ruina** -ae *f* 43.291; 48.131  
**rūmor** -ōris *m* 31.13  
**rumpere** rūpisse ruptum 22.72;  
 24.12; 40.209; 45.19  
**rūpēs** -is *f* 39.94  
**ruptor** -ōris *m* 43.246  
**rūri** *loc* 27.66 v. rūs  
**rūrsus** 4.12  
**rūs** rūris *n* 27.65  
**rūsticus** -a -um 27.99; 31.191  
**rutilus** -a -um 56.126

## S

**sacculus** -ī *m* 4.3  
**saccus** -ī *m* 6.25  
**sacer** -cra -crum 36.30; 38.18  
**sacerdōs** -ōtis *m/f* 35.18; 36.  
 120; 40.177  
**sacrāre** 36.34  
**sacrārium** -ī *n* 47.191  
**sacrificāre** 38.68  
**sacrificium** -ī *n* 36.50  
**sacrum** -ī *n* 41.158; *pl* 37.108  
**saeculum** -ī *n* 13.8; 56.225  
**saepe** 17.72; -issimē 24.93  
**saepire** -psisse -ptum 43.254  
**saevitia** -ae *f* 45.103  
**saevus** -a -um 25.39  
**sagitta** -ae *f* 12.91  
**sagittārius** -ī *m* 53.240  
**sāl salis** *m* 30.109; 34.151  
**salinae** -ārum *f* 44.88  
**salire** -uisse 22.72  
**saltāre** 42.336  
**saltem** 39.216; 42.128  
**saltus** -ūs *m* 41.108  
**salūber** -bris -bre 51.162  
**salūs** -ūtis *f* 29.119; -em dīcere  
 23.23; -ī esse 45.59  
**salūtāre** 4.33  
**salutāris** -e 50.562  
**salvāre** 28.122  
**salvē** -ēte 4.34; 7.31  
**salvēre** iubere 30.16

**salvus** -a -um 28.104,146;  
 45.257  
**sānāre** 11.27  
**sānctus** -a -um 42.334  
**sānē** 30.107  
**sanguineus** -a -um 40.248  
**sanguinulentus** -a -um 44.467  
**sanguis** -inis *m* 11.19; 39.6;  
 44.375; 45.349  
**sānus** -a -um 11.24,77  
**sapere** -iō -iisse 34.190  
**sapiēns** -entis 31.108; *m* 47.28  
**sapientia** -ae *f* 52.114  
**sarcina** -ae *f* 52.602  
**sarmentum** -ī *n* 48.402  
**satelles** -itūs *m* 48.653  
**satīn'** 45.257  
**satis** 8.95,126; 13.110  
**satius** 51.320  
**saucius** -a -um 37.164  
**saxum** -ī *n* 25.103  
**scaena** -ae *f* 3.1; 36.268  
**scaenicus** -a -um 34.44  
**scaēlae** -ārum *f* 50.238  
**scalpellum** -ī *n* 34.5  
**scamnum** -ī *n* 35.17  
**scandere** -disse -ānsum 39.159  
**scelerātus** -a -um 37.69  
**sceleratus** -a -um 31.118  
**scelus** -eris *n* 31.116  
**-scendere** -disse -ēnsum  
 < scandere  
**scēptrum** -ī *n* 39.23  
**sciēns** -entis 52.507  
**scientia** -ae *f* 54.287  
**sci-licet** 22.110  
**scindere** -idis -issum 22.100  
**scire** 17.3,113,137; 42.376  
**sciscitāri** 45.138  
**scopulus** -ī *m* 38.152  
**scortum** -ī *n* 51.195  
**scribere** -psisse -ptum 18.48;  
 48.4; exercitum *s.* 52.359  
**scriptor** -ōris *m* 44.339  
**scriptum** -ī *n* 47.198  
**scriptūra** -ae *f* 54.142  
**scrūtāri** 52.154  
**scūtum** -ī *n* 12.33  
**sē**, sibi 7.8; 15.82; 24.24; 46.  
 19; sē-cum 14.87  
**secāre** -uisse -ctum 29.169;  
 34.6  
**sē-cernere** 51.122  
**sēcrētō** *adv* 52.70  
**sēcrētus** -a -um: *n* 44.233

**sē-cum** 14.87 v. sē  
**secundō** *adv* 46.319  
**secundum** *prp+acc* 33.107; 43.  
 142,301  
**secundus** -a -um 1.67; 16.37;  
 32.100  
**secūris** -is *f* 42.1,7; 44.262  
**secus** 50.567; 55.131  
**sed** 1.7; 3.57  
**sēdāre** 39.54; 44.230  
**sē-decim** 17.20  
**sedere** sēdisse 11.31  
**sēdēs** -is *f* 36.48; 38.36  
**sēditio** -ōnis *f* 44.97; 46.48  
**sēditiosus** -a -um 51.275  
**sēgnis** -e 41.107  
**sē-iungere** 49.58; 54.172  
**sella** -ae *f* 15.14  
**semel** 18.134; 25.31  
**sēmen** -inis *n* 27.15; 41.199  
**sē-met** 48.203  
**sēmi-animis** -e 45.399  
**sēmi-ermis** -e 50.206  
**sēmi-somnus** -a -um 52.280  
**semper** 16.26  
**sempiternus** -a -um 55.471  
**senātor** -ōris *m* 36.80  
**senātus** -ūs *m* 36.79; 48.34;  
 -um dare 48.184  
**senecta** -ae *f* 51.80  
**senectūs** -ūtis *f* 44.382  
**senēscere** -uisse 43.8  
**senex** senis *m* 31.174  
**sēni** -ae -a 33.3; 51.263  
**senior** -ōris *m* 44.316  
**sēnsim** 43.204  
**sēnsus** -ūs *m* 50.75; 56.163  
**sententia** -ae *f* 18.30; 30.138;  
 44.46  
**sentire** sēnsisse sēnsum 11.90;  
 30.129  
**sepelire** -īvisse -ultum 38.212;  
 54.329  
**septem** 4.10  
**September** -bris *m* 13.5  
**septen-decim** 17.20  
**septēni** -ae -a 51.197  
**septentrionalis** -e 56.(189)  
**septentrionēs** -um *m* 16.47; *sg*  
 -ō -ōnis 50.153  
**septimus** -a -um 13.4  
**septingentesimus** -a -um  
 51.109  
**septingenti** -ae -a 17.33  
**septuāgesimus** -a -um 46.299

- septuāgintā** 17.26  
**sepulcrum** -ī *n* 38.213  
**sequi** secūtum 16.66,114  
**serēnus** -a -um 16.54; 40.175  
**serere** sēvisse satum 27.9  
**sērius** *adv* 55.101 v. sērō  
**sērius** -a -um 34.144  
**sermō** -ōnis *m* 20.50; 49.250  
**sērō** *adv, comp* sērius 55.101  
**serpēns** -entis *m* 49.194  
**sērus** -a -um 45.221, *adv* -ō  
**serva** -ae *f* 44.245  
**servāre** 16.125; 36.57; 43.256  
**servātor** -ōris *m* 50.110  
**servilis** -e 41.126  
**servire** 28.152,158; 35.209  
**servitium** -ī *n* 43.87  
**servitūs** -ūtis *f* 32.2  
**servus** -ī *m* 2.26  
**sescentēsimus** -a -um 53.31  
**ses-centī** -ae -a 17.33  
**sē-sē** 29.156  
**sēstertius** -ī *m* 8.61; 17.99; s. nummus 51.165  
**sētius**, nihilō *s.* 49.124  
**seu** 32.113 v. sī-ve  
**sevērus** -a -um 15.6; 31.100  
**sex** 1.74  
**sexāgēsimus** -a -um 46.125  
**sexagintā** 13.7  
**sexiēs** 18.120  
**Sextilis** -is *m* 13.136  
**sextus** -a -um 13.4  
**sī** 15.83; + *coni* 33.73,181; 45.205  
**sibi** *dat* 24.24 v. sē  
**sic** 18.42  
**siccāre** 36.61  
**siccus** -a -um 27.129; *n* 41.99  
**sic-ut/-uti** 22.16  
**sidere** sēdisse 44.463; 48.301  
**sidus** -eris *n* 39.244  
**signāre** 18.188; 50.120  
**significāre** 18.33; 24.87; 25.41; 35.203  
**significātiō** -ōnis *f* 35.104; 54.37  
**signum** -ī *n* 19.3; 23.13; 33.9; 38.135; -a *movēre* 42.200  
**silentium** -ī *n* 20.116  
**silēre** 20.115  
**-silire** -siluisse < salire  
**silva** -ae *f* 9.10,21  
**silvestris** -e 55.275  
**similis** -e 35.221; + *dat* 39.237; +*gen* 42.328; *sup* -illimus 43.30; *vērī* *s.* 50.329  
**simplex** -icis 51.330  
**simul** 16.55; 45.303; *s.* atque /ac 31.41  
**simulācrum** -ī *n* 36.47  
**simulāre** 39.87  
**simultās** -ātis *f* 45.336  
**sīn** 26.78  
**sine** *prp* + *abl* 5.45  
**sinere** sīvisse situm 22.77  
**singulāris** -e 46.151; 54.67; (numerus) *s.* 1.88  
**singuli** -ae -a 30.73,74  
**sinister** -tra -trum 14.80  
**sinistra** -ae *f* 16.51; 30.97  
**sinus** -ūs *m* 34.159; 39.59; 42.373; 48.248,474  
**sī-quidem** 35.171; 55.90  
**sistere** stitisse 42.129  
**sitiere** 41.99  
**sitis** -is *f* 30.48  
**situs** -a -um 16.2; 52.318,401  
**situs** -ūs *m* 41.60  
**sī-ve/seu** 16.2; 20.12; *s.* ... *s.* 20.82; 32.116  
**socer** -erī *m* 42.391  
**sociālis** -e 53.29  
**sociāre** 55.172  
**societās** -ātis *f* 41.20; 55.194  
**socius** -ī *m* 37.257; 38.9; -ī nāvālēs 50.350  
**socordia** -ae *f* 52.476  
**sōl** -is *m* 9.25,30  
**sōlāri** 40.151; 45.382  
**solēre** -itum esse 14.62; *ut* -et 43.231  
**sōlitūdō** -inis *f* 41.97  
**solitus** -a -um 48.208; (māior) -ō 50.568  
**solium** -ī *n* 39.198  
**sollicitāre** 46.245  
**solum** -ī *n* 21.64; 27.39  
**sōlum** *adv* 7.56  
**sōlus** -a -um 5.23  
**solvere** -visse -lūtum 22.63; 23.43; 31.33; 39.179; 45.16; nāvem *s.* 25.98; ōrātiō -ūta 36.369  
**somnium** -ī *n* 37.89  
**somnus** -ī *m* 20.4  
**sonāre** -uisse 37.76  
**sonitus** -ūs *m* 52.623  
**sonus** -ī *m* 24.9  
**sōpire** 44.282; -ītus 45.234  
**sordēs** -ium *f* 21.60  
**sordidus** -a -um 14.45; 27.62; 44.420  
**soror** -ōris *f* 12.1  
**sors** -rtis *f* 45.165),173,191; 50.388; 51.103  
**sortiri** 48.221  
**sōspes** -itis 48.369  
**spargere** -sisse -sum 27.15,171  
**spatium** -ī *n* 43.35,151; 44.176; 53.400  
**speciēs** -ēī *f* 37.130; 41.163; 48.568; 35.159; -ē 45.165  
**spectāculum** -ī *n* 42.33; *pl* 44.168; -ō esse 43.60  
**spectāre** 11.76,109; 36.22; 42.31; 45.193  
**spectātor** -ōris *m* 34.31  
**spectātus** -a -um 45.227  
**speculāri** 48.734  
**speculātor** -ōris *m* 52.657  
**speculum** -ī *n* 7.8  
**specus** -ūs *m* 45.187  
**spēlunca** -ae *f* 40.57  
**spērāre** 28.147,158  
**spernere** sprēvisse sprētum 42.27  
**spēs** -ēī *f* 29.16; spē + *comp* 45.97  
**sphaera** -ae *f* 55.110; 56.(114)  
**-spicere** -iō -spexisse -spectrum  
**spirāre** 10.47; 38.142  
**splendēre** 36.45  
**splendidus** -a -um 36.282  
**splendor** -ōris *m* 54.436  
**spolia** -ōrum *n* 42.73; 51.110  
**spoliāre** 42.71; 54.203  
**spondēre** spopondisse  
 spōnsum 41.28; 46.274  
**spondēus** -ī *m* 34.250  
**spōnsus** -ī *m* 43.130  
**sponte**, meā *s.* 40.135; suā *s.* 44.231  
**st!** 3.4; 56.58  
**stabilis** -e 55.464  
**stabulum** -ī *n* 41.107  
**stadium** -ī *n* 36.319  
**stāgnum** -ī *n* 36.285  
**stāre** stēnisse 11.32; 45.373; 50.527  
**-stāre** -stēnisse  
**statim** 15.28  
**statiō** -ōnis *f* 48.207; 50.239, 548  
**stativa** -ōrum *n* 43.44

**stator** -ōris *m* 42.130  
**statua** -ae *f* 36.198  
**statuere** -uisse -ūtum 31.80;  
 50.542  
**status** -ūs *m* 43.329; 55.199  
**stēlla** -ae *f* 13.46  
**stēllifer** -a -um 56.151  
**sterilis** -e 47.154  
**sternere** strāvisse strātum 30.  
 72,82; 37.123; 43.271; viam  
 s. 46.201  
**stīllāre** 45.400  
**stīlus** -ī *n* 14.109; 53.398  
**stimulāre** 43.8  
**stipendium** -ī *n* 33.35; 42.333;  
 44.318; 46.90  
**stīpes** -ītis *m* 46.472  
**stīrps** -pis *f* 41.24; 52.190  
**-stītuere** -uisse -ūtum  
 < statuere  
**strāgēs** -īs *f* 43.113  
**strāmentum** -ī *n* 36.15  
**strēnuus** -a -um 44.114  
**streperē** -uisse 52.617  
**strepitus** -ūs *m* 24.12  
**stringere** -īnxisse -ictum  
 37.118  
**strophē** -ae *f* 56.353  
**struere** strūxisse strūctum  
 40.79; 51.3  
**studēre** 33.29; 55.57  
**studiōsus** -a -um 26.43  
**studium** -ī *n* 33.30  
**stultitia** -ae *f* 45.179  
**stultus** -a -um 11.10  
**stupefactus** -a -um 38.41  
**stupēre** 29.112  
**stuprāre** 45.226  
**stuprum** -ī *n* 45.308  
**suādēre** -sisse -sum 29.161  
**sub** *ppp+abl* 9.30; 10.47;  
 27.57; 37.4; +*acc* 22.91;  
 48.212,250  
**sub-agrestis** -e 55.290  
**sub-dere** 48.328  
**sub-dūcere** 38.24; 52.613  
**sub-icere** 40.77; 50.104  
**sub-iectus** -a -um 56.122  
**sub-igere** 46.158; 50.473  
**sub-inde** 47.161  
**sub-īre** 29.99,181  
**subitō** *adv* 24.12  
**subitus** -a -um 24.10  
**sub-legere** 51.267  
**sublimis** -c 42.251

**sub-mergere** 32.4  
**sub-mittere** 50.469  
**sub-movēre** 48.117  
**sub-nīxus** -a -um 55.415;  
 56.190  
**sub-scribere** 47.131  
**subsellium** -ī *n* 51.240  
**subsidium** -ī *n* 50.203; 54.29,  
 359  
**subter** 56.128  
**sub-terrāneus** -a -um 36.62  
**sub-urbānus** -a -um 27.58  
**sub-venire** 52.207  
**suc-cēdere** 39.252; 48.30,411;  
 54.586  
**successor** -ōris *m* 50.644  
**successus** -ūs *m* 53.163  
**suc-cingere** 48.148  
**suc-clāmāre** 48.251  
**suc-cumbere** 40.12  
**suc-currere** 39.255  
**sūdōr** -ōris *m* 46.82  
**-suēscere** -suēvisse -suētum  
**suf-ficere** 49.45  
**suffixum** -ī *n* 52.729  
**suf-frāgāri** 51.94  
**suffrāgium** -ī *n* 44.417  
**sūmere** -mpsisse -mptum 4.73;  
 11.23; bellum s. 44.304  
**summa** -ae *f* 48.216,434,633;  
 56.51  
**summus** -a -um 26.79; 30.69;  
 32.37; 36.26; 37.112; *n* 50.  
 656  
**sūmptus** -ūs *m* 54.413  
**su-ove-aurilia** -ium *n* 44.337  
**super** *ppp+acc* 11.6; +*abl*  
 31.147; *adv* 40.181  
**superāre** 36.202; 48.263,490;  
 49.3  
**superbia** -ae *f* 39.206  
**superbus** -a -um 32.170  
**super-ēminere** 46.477  
**super-esse** 18.140; 32.48;  
 +*dat* 37.198  
**super-fundere** 50.518  
**superior** -ius 23.64; 33.144;  
 36.87; 44.142  
**superlātivus** -ī *m* 13.175  
**superus** -a -um 16.2; 38.170  
**super-venire** 46.117  
**supinum** -ī *n* 22.125  
**suppeditāre** 53.313  
**supplēmentum** -ī *n* 48.638  
**sup-plēre** 43.298

**supplex** -icis 38.164  
**supplicatiō** -ōnis *f* 50.26  
**supplicium** -ī *n* 31.119; 46.400  
**suprā** *ppp+acc* 9.25; 16.2; 48.  
 621; 49.266; *adv* 33.22; 52.5  
**suprēmus** -a -um 37.81  
**surdus** -a -um 28.31  
**surgere** sur-rēxisse 14.40;  
 15.15; 38.157  
**sur-ripere** 29.131  
**sūsum** 26.73  
**sūs** suis *f* 39.258  
**sus-cipere** 40.149; 43.317;  
 46.35; 54.40  
**sus-citāre** 28.66,121  
**suspectus** -a -um 37.38; 45.11  
**sus-pendere** -disse -ēnum  
 43.147  
**suspiciāri** 41.127; 56.108  
**su-spicere** 26.85,108  
**suspiciō** -ōnis *f* 49.22  
**sustentāre** 52.610; 55.275  
**sus-tinere** 10.100,124; 12.115;  
 42.121; 46.93; 55.423  
**suus** -a -um 4.19; 13.47  
**syllaba** -ae *f* 1.74  
**synonymum** -ī *n* 35.B

## T

**tabella** -ae *f* 21.109; 41.224  
**tabellārius** -ī *m* 22.24  
**taberna** -ae *f* 8.1  
**tabernāculum** -ī *n* 50.471  
**tabernārius** -ī *m* 8.3  
**tābēscere** -buisse 52.209  
**tabula** -ae *f* 14.109; t. (picta)  
 51.138; 54.428  
**tabulārium** -ī *n* 36.56  
**tacere** 4.37; 45.191  
**tacitus** -a -um 15.18  
**taedere** 40.167  
**taeter** -tra -trum 54.326  
**talentum** -ī *n* 32.169; 45.95  
**tālis** -e 18.70  
**tam** 6.11; 8.81; 14.59; 34.20  
**tam-diū** 33.86  
**tamen** 19.63  
**tam-etsi** 52.32  
**tam-quam** 26.53; t. (sī) 46.49  
**tandem** 22.35; 34.71; 37.158;  
 39.131  
**tangere** tetigisse tāctum 11.40,  
 89; 39.178; 40.226  
**tantum** *adv* 4.11; 41.62  
**tantum** -ī *n* 27.94; -ī esse

- 46.392**  
**tantum-modo** 50.80  
**tantun-dem** 35.40  
**tantus** -a -um 8.64  
**tardāre** 54.225  
**tardus** -a -um 30.12,79  
**tata** -ae *m* 20.30  
**taurus** -ī *m* 25.26  
**tē** tē-cum v. tū  
**tēctum** -ī *n* 19.3; 36.275  
**tēctus** -a -um 50.43  
**tegere** tēxisse tēctum 36.15; 37.83; 52.493  
**tellūs** -ūris *f* 56.137  
**tēlum** -ī *n* 37.107; 44.263  
**temerārius** -a -um 26.104  
**temere** 47.7  
**temeritās** -ātis *f* 44.378  
**temperantia** -ae *f* 54.118  
**temperāre** 42.353; 48.783; 55.219  
**temperatiō** -ōnis *f* 56.130  
**temperātus** -a -um 42.353; 53.342  
**tempestās** -ātis *f* 16.32; 43.301  
**tempestivus** -a -um 54.356  
**templum** -ī *n* 19.46; 42.302; 56.85  
**temptāre** 39.285; 40.159; bellō t. 54.233  
**tempus** -oris *n* 13.9,19,80; 19.155; 45.182; t. est 13.148  
**tendere** tetendisse tentum /tēsum 37.227; 39.84; 46.213; 50.405; 52.426  
**tenebrae** -ārum *f* 34.83  
**tenebricōsus** -a -um 34.98  
**tener** -a -um 37.60; 42.374  
**tenēre** -uisse -ntum 7.6; 16.77; 25.32; 41.5; 44.192; 50.635  
**tenuis** -e 10.101; 37.277  
**ter** 18.125  
**terere** trīvisse trītum 45.208  
**tergēre** -sisse -sum 7.23,92  
**tergum** -ī *n* 15.61; ā -ō 16.38  
**terminus** -ī *m* 44.206  
**ternī** -ae -a 30.74  
**terra** -ae *f* 9.26; 12.62; 13.49; 31.39  
**terrēre** 22.67  
**terrestris** -e 44.37  
**terribilis** -e 25.25  
**terror** -ōris *m* 38.177; 44.84  
**tertiō** *adv* 46.121  
**tertium** *adv* 36.41  
**tertius** -a -um 1.68  
**testāmentum** -ī *n* 44.103  
**testārī** 44.38  
**testis** -is *m/f* 34.205; 43.26  
**thalamus** -ī *m* 40.150  
**theātrum** -ī *n* 34.45  
**thema** -atis *n* 48.868  
**thermae** -ārum *f* 36.243  
**thēsaurus** -ī *m* 39.123  
**tibi** *dat* 14.66 v. tū  
**tībiae** -ārum *f* 28.(73)  
**tībīcen** -īnis *m* 28.71  
**tigris** -is *f* 40.138  
**timēre** 6.39,42  
**timidus** -a -um 25.21  
**timor** -ōris *m* 9.57  
**-tinēre** -tinuisse -tentum  
 < tenēre  
**tingere** tīnxisse tīnctum 44.461  
**tirō** -ōnis *m* 46.159  
**titulus** -ī *m* 2.82  
**toga** -ae *f* 14.71  
**togātus** -a -um 14.77  
**tolerābilis** -e 48.651  
**tolerāre** 45.103  
**tollere** sustulisse sublātum 17.17; 28.59; 37.64; 44.13; 46.11,209  
**tonāre** -uisse 37.224  
**tonitrus** -ūs *m* 16.109  
**torquātus** -a -um 46.152  
**torquis** -is *m* 46.151  
**torrēre** -uisse tōstum 38.28  
**torridus** -a -um 56.(189)  
**torus** -ī *m* 39.275  
**tot** 17.29  
**tot-idem** 38.56  
**totiēs** 18.121  
**tōtus** -a -um 13.50  
**trabs** -bis *f* 37.138; 40.206  
**tractāre** 46.230; 51.286  
**trā-dere** 23.5; 42.249; 44.446  
**trā-dūcere** 43.250; 48.261; 50.139  
**tragicus** -a -um 47.72  
**tragoedia** -ae *f* 47.46  
**trāgula** -ae *f* 48.121  
**trahere** trāxisse tractum 25.7, 11; 36.366; 39.297; 46.433; 48.67  
**trā-icere** 48.15,79; 51.212  
**trā-natāre** 56.202  
**tranquillitās** -ātis *f* 28.124  
**tranquillus** -a -um 16.28,30  
**trāns** *prp*+*acc* 26.38; 36.26  
**trān-scendere** 48.739  
**trāns-ferre** -tulisse trāns/trā-lātum 33.73; 42.297; 50.119  
**trāns-figere** 43.135  
**trāns-fuga** -ae *m* 50.42  
**trāns-fugere** 45.102  
**trāns-gredi** 47.113  
**trāns-igere** 46.437  
**trān-silire** 41.153  
**trāns-ire** 33.84; 43.191  
**trānsitiō** -ōnis *f* 50.436  
**trānsitus** -ūs *m* 48.264  
**trāns-marinus** -a -um 46.221  
**trāns-mittere** 50.208  
**trāns-portāre** 50.113  
**trāns-vehere** 48.749  
**trāns-versus** -a -um 56.184  
**trecentēsimus** -a -um 46.85  
**tre-centī** -ae -a 13.7  
**trē-decim** 17.19  
**tremere** -uisse 22.84  
**trepidāre** 41.183  
**trepidatiō** -ōnis *f* 43.212  
**trepidus** -a -um 38.179  
**trēs** tria 1.67; 2.54  
**tribuere** -uisse -ūtum 46.422; 54.72; 55.354  
**tribūnal** -ālis *n* 50.575  
**tribūnātus** -ūs *m* 51.271  
**tribūnus** -ī *m* 45.303; 46.127; t. plēbis 46.50; t. militum 46.165  
**tribus** -ūs *f* 44.331; 55.307  
**tribūtum** -ī *n* 50.581  
**trīcēsimus** -a -um 27.114  
**trīclīnium** -ī *n* 30.64  
**trīdēns** -entis *m* 39.55  
**trīduum** -ī *n* 50.118  
**triennium** -ī *n* 46.143  
**trīens** -entis *m* 51.263  
**trīgeminus** -a -um 43.41,68,127  
**trīgintā** 13.25  
**trīnī** -ae -a 33.91  
**trīrēmis** -e 48.828  
**trīs** -e 12.20  
**trīstītia** -ae *f* 29.46  
**trīticum** -ī *n* 46.439  
**trīumphālis** -e 36.313  
**trīumphāre** 36.169  
**trīumphus** -ī *m* 36.49  
**trīum-vīrī** -ōrum *m* 51.223  
**trīum-virālis** -e 51.257  
**trochaeus** -ī *m* 34.249  
**tr. pl.** = tribūnus plēbis 50.273  
**trucidāre** 37.148

**trux** -ucis **46.231**  
**tū** *tē tibi* **3.25; 14.66; 15.20;**  
**17.63; tē-cum** **14.108**  
**tuba** -ae *f* **36.306**  
**tubicen** -inis *m* **42.381**  
**tuēri** **32.45; 36.363**  
**tugurium** -ī *n* **52.156**  
**tum** **15.29; 33.167; cum... tum**  
**42.7**  
**tumēre** **41.206**  
**tumidus** -a -um **38.33**  
**tumulōsus** -a -um **52.560**  
**tumultuāri** **28.71**  
**tumultuārius** -a -um **48.119**  
**tumultus** -ūs *m* **24.87**  
**tumulus** -ī *m* **37.236**  
**tunc** **13.19**  
**tunica** -ae *f* **14.71**  
**turba** -ae *f* **28.28; 55.228**  
**turbāre** **16.32; 28.9; 29.73;**  
**48.77**  
**turbidus** -a -um **16.31,124**  
**turgidus/ulus** -a -um **34.7,105**  
**turma** -ae *f* **43.297**  
**turmātim** **50.609**  
**turpis** -e **18.93; 24.80; 47.121**  
**turris** -is *f* **37.137**  
**tūtārī** **52.505**  
**tūtō** *adv* **48.139**  
**tūtor** -ōris *m* **44.138**  
**tūtus** -a -um **28.135,136;**  
**42.224**  
**tuus** -a -um **2.67,82**  
**tyrannis** -idis *f* **47.80**  
**tyrannus** -ī *m* **29.152**

## U

**ūber** -eris *n* **40.139**  
**ūber** -eris *adi* **37.272**  
**ūbertās** -ātis *f* **54.129**  
**ubi** **1.12; 6.58; ubi (primum)**  
**32.175; 37.193**  
**ubi-cumque** **41.57**  
**ubi-que** **32.47**  
**ūdus** -a -um **41.222**  
**ulciscī** *ultum* **36.212,222; 38.**  
**189**  
**ūllus** -a -um **19.14**  
**ulterior** -ius **33.131**  
**ultimus** -a -um **34.106; 43.278;**  
**51.111; ad-um** **45.117**  
**ultor** -ōris *m* **36.221; 45.316**  
**ultrā** *prp + acc* **33.87; adv**  
**48.239**  
**ultrix** -icis *f* **40.235**

**ultrō** **45.320; 48.10; 51.187; u.**  
**citrōque** **56.14**  
**ululāre** **9.68**  
**ululātus** -ūs *m* **37.144**  
**umbra** -ae *f* **9.30; 28.89**  
**umerus** -ī *m* **6.26**  
**ūmidus** -a -um **20.108**  
**umquam** **23.26**  
**ūnā** *adv* **20.104; 52.320**  
**unda** -ae *f* **38.62**  
**unde** **6.34; 16.20,45; 44.25**  
**ūn-dē-centum** **9.3**  
**ūn-decim** **13.30**  
**ūn-decimus** -a -um **13.5**  
**ūn-dē-trigintā** **13.28**  
**ūn-dē-vicēsimum** -a -um  
**47.152**  
**ūn-dē-vigintī** **17.21**  
**undique** **37.136**  
**unguis** -is *m* **46.168**  
**ūmī** -ae -a **33.91**  
**ūnicus** -a -um **48.178; -ē**  
**55.247**  
**ūniversus** -a -um **28.37**  
**ūnus** -a -um **1.76; 18.58; 19.5;**  
**28.67; ad ūnum omnēs**  
**42.287**  
**ūnus-quisque** **50.67**  
**urbānus** -a -um **27.67; 31.192**  
**urbs** -bis *f* **13.100**  
**ūrere** *ussisse ustum* **26.80**  
**urgēre** -sisse **45.364; 51.209**  
**usquam** **45.107**  
**ūsque** **17.16; 27.121; 34.97**  
**ūsus** -ūs *m* **40.250; 44.359; 50.**  
**52; -ū venīre** **49.230; -uī esse**  
**55.136**  
**ut/uti** **9.72; 11.104; 12.63,64;**  
**14.120; 18.122; +comī** **27.78;**  
**28.87,90,103; 32.42; 37.7;**  
**39.311; ut (primum)** **37.150;**  
**38.83**  
**ut-cumque** **50.487**  
**uter** -tra -trum **14.12**  
**uter-que** *utra-que utrum-que*  
**14.7; pl** **43.78; 48.453**  
**uti** **42.300 v. ut**  
**ūtī ūsum** **27.20; 34.10**  
**ūtīlis** -e **42.324**  
**ūtīlitās** -ātis *f* **54.133**  
**utinum** **32.157,179; 33.67**  
**utpote** **49.26**  
**utrim-que** **43.13,51**  
**utrobīque** **49.187**  
**utrum...an** **28.12**

**ūva** -ae *f* **27.48**  
**uxor** -ōris *f* **19.1**  
**uxōrius** -a -um **40.87**

## V

**vacuus** -a -um **4.66; 50.226**  
**vādere** -sisse **37.122**  
**vadum** -ī *n* **39.42**  
**vagāri** **43.277; 55.356**  
**vāgīna** -ae *f* **40.215**  
**vāgīre** **20.7**  
**vāgītus** -ūs *m* **41.100**  
**vagus** -a -um **48.345**  
**valdē** **24.20,24**  
**valēns** -entis **49.112**  
**valēre** **14.12; 42.223; valē -ēte**  
**14.129; 16.71**  
**valētūdō** -inis *f* **33.60; 49.74**  
**validus** -a -um **21.47; 28.103**  
**vallāre** **51.198**  
**vallis** -is *f* **9.19**  
**vāllum** -ī *n* **12.100**  
**vāllus** -ī *m* **51.197**  
**vānus** -a -um **42.10**  
**variētās** -ātis *f* **53.335**  
**varius** -a -um **18.33; 29.179**  
**vās** -is *n, pl* -a -ōrum **30.90**  
**vāstāre** **42.187**  
**vāstus** -a -um **37.271; 55.443**  
**vātēs** -is *m/f* **38.126; 40.288**  
**-ve** **27.29**  
**vectigal** -ālis *n* **49.143**  
**vectigālis** -e **54.2**  
**vehemēns** -entis **52.36,380**  
**vehere** *vēxisse vectum*  
**6.30,69; 16.25**  
**vehiculūm** -ī *n* **44.448**  
**vel** **13.7,9; 48.195; 56.275;**  
**+sup** **55.36**  
**vēlāre** **42.292**  
**velim** + *comī* **40.15**  
**velle** *voluisse* **10.67,75; 13.140**  
**vēlōx** -ōcis **29.185**  
**vēlum** -ī *n* **16.39**  
**vel-ut** **28.26**  
**vēna** -ae *f* **11.20**  
**vēnālis** -e **52.66**  
**vēnārī** **39.97**  
**vēnātor** -ōris *m* **51.140**  
**vēn-dere** -didisse **8.5**  
**venēnātus** -a -um **49.194**  
**venēnum** -ī *n* **46.271**  
**venia** -ae *f* **40.31; 42.91**  
**venire** *vēnisse ventum* **3.21;**  
**13.47; ventum est** **40.50**



- vĕn-ĭre** 36.76  
**venter** -tris *m* 11.2I; 44.102  
**ventitāre** 55.13  
**ventus** -ī *m* 16.29  
**vĕnun-dare** 47.174  
**venustus** -a -um 34.89  
**vĕr** -is *n* 13.80,84  
**verbera** -um *n* 23.99  
**verberāre** 3.46  
**verbum** -ī *n* 3.100; 4.45; -a  
 facere 36.88; -a dare 49.90  
**verĕri** 16.74  
**vergere** 48.112  
**vĕrō** 16.123; 18.140; 21.104;  
 neque/nec v. 16.138  
**versāre** 39.270; 40.98,204; -ārī  
 28.89,134; 32.157; 56.122  
**versiculus** -ī *m* 34.172  
**versus**, ad...v. 20.67  
**versus** -ūs *m* 12.145; 32.102  
**vertere** -tisse -sum 7.16,45;  
 13.50; 12.3; 40.169; 56.223  
**vertex** -icis *m* 39.44; 50.179;  
 56.189,196  
**vĕrum** 26.8  
**vĕrum** -ī *n* 15.57; 52.229; -ī  
 similis 50.330  
**vĕrus** -a -um 15.54; 22.67; 32.  
 115; 48.627  
**vescī** 38.182  
**vesper** -erī *m* 13.36  
**vesperī** *adv* 20.42  
**vester** -tra -trum 12.25  
**vestibulum** -ī *n* 36.282  
**vestigium** -ī *n* 9.54,82; 36.275;  
 45.259; in -ō 48.488  
**vestmentum** -ī *n* 14.69,75  
**vestire** 14.71  
**vestis** -is *f* 21.5; 30.71  
**vestrum** *gen* 29.43  
**vetāre** -uisse -itum 31.106  
**vetus** -eris 31.127,154; *sup*  
 veterrimus 36.100  
**vetustās** -ātis *f* 36.152  
**vetustus** -a -um 41.83  
**vexare** 47.49; 50.15  
**vexillum** -ī *n* 52.486  
**via** -ae *f* 6.1; 8.1I; 41.165;  
 42.350; 43.62; 50.171  
**viaticum** -ī *n* 48.555  
**vicem**, per v. 51.212  
**vicēsimum** -a -um 36.35I  
**vicinitās** -ātis *f* 50.85  
**vicinus** -a -um 42.25  
**vicissim** 55.70  
**victima** -ae *f* 48.327  
**victor** -ōris *m* 32.40  
**victōria** -ae *f* 32.3I  
**victrix** -īcis *f* 45.247; 46.363  
**vicus** -ī *m* 36.75,167; 48.415  
**vidēlicet** 48.661  
**vidĕre** vidisse vīsum 3.1I; 4.5,  
 64; 10.50; 56.241; vidĕri 26.  
 94,95; 33.63; 42.276  
**vidua** -ae *f* 38.78  
**vigĕre** 51.66,80  
**vigil** -is 40.64  
**vigilāns** -antis 56.250  
**vigilāre** 14.5  
**vigilia** -ae *f* 28.95; *pl* 48.274  
**viginti** 8.48  
**vigor** -ōris *m* 41.212  
**vīlis** -e 32.38  
**vilitās** -ātis *f* 54.476  
**villa** -ae *f* 5.1  
**vincere** vīcisse victum 21.46;  
 32.3I; 43.146  
**vīncire** vīnxisse vīncrum 22.1I  
**vīnculum** -ī *n* 37.130; vīnculum  
 56.74  
**vīdicāre** 46.42; 51.313  
**vīnea** -ae *f* 27.47; 48.113  
**vīnum** -ī *n* 27.49  
**violāre** 42.347; 43.258  
**violentus** -a -um, *adv* -nter  
 50.495  
**vir** -ī *m* 2.1; 5.20  
**vīrēs** -ium *f* 32.53  
**virga** -ae *f* 15.6  
**virginitās** -ātis *f* 41.88  
**virgō** -inis *f* 19.41  
**virilis** -e 41.24; 45.408; toga v.  
 53.284  
**virītum** 44.310; 55.385  
**virtūs** -ūtis *f* 33.37; 48.55  
**vīs** vim vī *f* 32.13,164; 37.24,  
 128; 44.183; 50.193; 56.156  
**viscera** -um *n* 11.22  
**vīsere** -sisse 30.19; 50.550  
**visū** (*sup* II < vidĕre) 44.225  
**vīsum** -ī *n* 40.21I  
**visus** -ūs *m* 49.93  
**vīta** -ae *f* 29.7  
**vitāre** 28.143  
**vītis** -is *f* 27.46; 51.200  
**vitium** -ī *n* 48.56  
**vituperāre** 51.64  
**vivere** vixisse vīctūrum 10.46;  
 20.1I; 25.52  
**vīvus** -a -um 10.49; 37.240  
**vix** 16.69; 27.177  
**vix-dum** 48.33  
**vōbīs** vōbīs-cum v. vōs  
**vocābulum** -ī *n* 1.71  
**vōcālis** -is *f* 18.7,23  
**vocāre** 3.16; 19.30; 30.9; 45.  
 150; 54.95  
**vocātīvus** -ī *m* 4.102  
**volāre** 10.1I  
**volitāre** 44.120  
**volucris** -is *f* 38.60  
**voluntārius** -a -um 45.295;  
 47.31  
**voluntās** -ātis *f* 32.6I  
**voluptās** -ātis *f* 50.75  
**volūtāre** 56.296  
**volvere** -vīsse volūtum 39.3I;  
 52.37; *pass* 50.656; 56.12I  
**vorāgō** -inis *f* 28.13I; 36.65  
**vorāre** 25.19  
**vōs** vōbīs 15.5I,120; 20.130;  
 21.109; vōbīs-cum 29.57  
**vōs-met** 39.86  
**vovĕre** vōvisse vōtum 36.214  
**vōx** vōcis *f* 10.8I  
**vulgāris** -e 53.403  
**vulgō** *adv* 50.599  
**vulgus** -ī *n* 43.183  
**vulnerāre** 33.137  
**vulnus** -eris *n* 33.138; 39.15  
**vultur** -is *m* 41.147  
**vultus** -ūs *m* 23.34  
**Z**  
**Zephyrus** -ī *m* 18.12  
**zōna** -ae *f* 56.(189)

## THEMATA COMMVTATA

ab-lāt- abs-tul- < au-ferre  
 āct- < agere/-igere  
 af-fu- ā-fu- < ad- ab-esse  
 al-lāt- at-tul- < af-ferre  
 arc- < arx  
 auct- aux- < augēre  
 aus- < audēre

caes- cecid- < caedere  
 cecid- < cadere  
 cecin- < canere  
 cēp- -cept- < capere/-cipere  
 cess- < cedere  
 co-āct- -ēg- < cōgere  
 col-lāt- < cōn-ferre  
 cōn-fess- < cōn-fitēri  
 cucurr- < currere  
 cui cuius < quis/quī  
 cult- < colere

dē-crēt- -crēv- < dē-cernere  
 ded- < dare  
 dī dii diūs dīs < deus  
 dī-lāt- dis-tul- < dif-ferre  
 dīx- < dicere  
 duābus -ae -ārum -ās < duo  
 duc- < dux  
 dūx- < dūcere

ea eā eae eam eārum eās < is  
 ea- eā- can-dem < idem  
 eam eās eat eāmus... < ire  
 ed- ēd- < ēsse  
 ēg- < agere/-igere  
 eī eīs eius < is  
 eī- eius-dem < idem  
 ē-lāt- < ef-ferre  
 -ēm- -ēmp- < -imere  
 eō eōrum eōs eum < is  
 eō- eun-dem < idem  
 eō eunt eund- eunt- < ire  
 ex-tul- < ef-ferre

fac- < fax  
 fass- < fatēri  
 fēc- -fect- < facere/-ficere  
 fefell- < fallere  
 fict- < fingere  
 fix- < figere  
 frāct- frēg- < frangere  
 fu- < esse  
 fūd- fūs- < fundere

genit- genu- < gignere  
 gess- gest- < gerere  
 -gress- < -gredi

haec hanc hoc huius hunc...  
 hae hās hī hōs... < hic

I īb- < ire  
 id < is  
 iēc- -iect- < iacere/-icere  
 iērut < ire  
 iī iīs < is  
 iī iīsti iūt... < ire  
 il-lāt- in-tul- < in-ferre  
 itiner- < iter  
 iuss- < iubere

lāps- < lābī  
 lāt- < ferre  
 later- < latus  
 lēct- -lēg- < legere/-ligere  
 lēg- < lēx  
 locūt- < loquī  
 lūc- < lūx  
 lūs- < lūdere  
 lūx- < lūcēre/lūgēre

māns- < manēre  
 mā-vīs -vult -vultis < malle  
 merc- < merx  
 mī < meus  
 mīs-miss- < mittere  
 mixt- < miscēre  
 mōr- < mōs

nact- < nanciscī  
 nec- < nex  
 noct- < nox  
 nōv- < nōscere  
 nūps- nūpt- < nūbere

ob-lāt- -tul- < of-ferre  
 oper- < opus  
 ōr- < ōs  
 ōrs- < ōrdiri  
 ort- < oriri

pāc- < pāx  
 pass- < pati/pandere  
 pecor- < pecus  
 ped- < pēs  
 peper- < parere  
 peperc- < parcere  
 pepul- < pellere  
 per-cul- -culs- < per-cellere  
 perrēx- < pergere  
 pict- < pingere  
 poposc- < poscere  
 posit- posu- < pōnere  
 pot- potu- < posse

press- < premere/-primere  
 -pul- puls- < pellere

quā quae quam quārum quās  
 quem quid quibus quō quod  
 quōrum quōs < quis/quī

rat- < rēri  
 rē rēbus rēi rem < rēs  
 -rēct- < -rigere  
 rēg- < rēx  
 repper- < reperire  
 rettul- re-lāt- < re-ferre  
 rēx- < regere/-rigere  
 rūp- rupt- < rumpere  
 rūr- < rūs

scid- sciss- < scindere  
 secūt- < sequi  
 sen- < senex  
 sēns- < sentire  
 sepult- < sepelire  
 sim sīs sit... < esse  
 sit- sīv- < sinere  
 spē speī spem < spēs  
 spect- -spex- < -spicere  
 stet- < stāre  
 -stit- < -sistere/-stāre  
 strāt- strāv- < sternere  
 sublāt- < tollere  
 sum sumus sunt < esse  
 sustul- < tollere

ters- < tergēre  
 tetend- < tendere  
 tetig- < tangere  
 tēx- < tegere  
 tract- trāx- < trahere  
 trā-lāt- < trāns-ferre  
 tria < trēs  
 tul- < ferre

ult- < ulciscī  
 ūs- < ūti  
 uss- ust- < ūrere

vās- < vādere  
 vect- vēx- < vehere  
 vī < vīs  
 vīc- vict- < vincere  
 vim < vīs  
 vīs < velle  
 vīs- < vidēre  
 vīx- < vivere  
 vōc- < vōx  
 vol- volu- vult vultis < velle



